

Hermantown City Council Meeting – November 2, 2020

Because attendance at the regular meeting location is not entirely feasible due to the health pandemic, Hermantown's November 2, 2020, City Council Meeting, as well as Pre-Agenda Meeting, will be conducted remotely with limited access to Council Chambers. People can attend in person, but will be expected to follow social distancing guidelines and are required to wear a mask.

Both meetings will utilize the platform "Zoom" - which allows the public to view and/or hear the meeting from their phone or computer. Attendance is allowed at City Hall, with social distancing guidelines to be followed and masks required.

The 6:30 p.m. City Council Meeting will be available at:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81931459634?pwd=QUI4QmNLQWcrWU1IdHhsekE4U0tsQT09

and/or by calling the number (312) 626-6799 and utilizing the meeting ID number of 819-3145-9634 and the passcode of 969780.

Public comment may be possible, but difficult, during the meeting, but any public comments, questions, or concerns can be e-mailed to Community Engagement Manager, Joe Wicklund, at jwicklund@hermantownmn.com up to 3:30 p.m. the day of the meeting with the e-mail title "November 2, 2020, Meeting." It is important to note that all comments regarding the November 2, 2020, meeting are public data.

A few important tips regarding the Zoom platform:

- If your computer does not support audio, you can still watch the meeting on your computer and call in on your phone to hear the meeting
- It is a challenging situation for all of us, so grace and understanding are appreciated

The 4:30 p.m. Pre-Agenda Meeting will be available at:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/84488299674?pwd=aUR5UkQwclh4OUJzMGZTVFRoMWt0Zz09

and/or by calling the number (312) 626-6799 and utilizing the meeting ID number 844-8829-9674 and the password 407029. Public comment is not a factor in the pre-agenda meeting, but the public is invited to listen to this meeting.



AGENDA

Pre-Agenda Meeting Monday, November 2, 2020 at 4:30 p.m. Large Conference Room City Hall - Hermantown Governmental Services Building

Pre-agenda: The Pre-agenda meeting is a work session between the City Council and City staff to review the upcoming City Council meeting and future meetings. The agenda is the same document as the upcoming City Council meeting, but does not follow the same format as the City Council meeting. It is a time for the City Council and City staff to have discussions about the agenda items, and asking and answering questions. Traditionally it is not a time for public comment on the agenda items, as the public can listen to the conversation and ask questions or provide input at the upcoming City Council meeting.

City Council Meeting November 2, 2020 at 6:30 p.m. Council Chambers City Hall - Hermantown Governmental Services Building

Invitation to participate:

The Hermantown City Council welcomes your thoughts, input and opinions to this meeting. The agenda for this meeting contains a brief description of each item to be considered, and the City Council encourages your participation. If you wish to speak on an item contained in the agenda, you will be allowed to address the Council when a motion is on the floor. If you wish to speak on a matter that does not appear on the agenda, you may do so during the public comment period regularly scheduled and set for the beginning of the meeting.

When addressing the City Council, please state your name and address for the record. Please address the City Council as a whole through the Mayor. Comments to individual Council Members or staff are not permitted. Speakers will be limited to three (3) minutes.

Order of discussion

- 1. Reading of the resolution title by Mayor
- 2. Motion/Second
- 3. Staff Explanation
- 4. Initial Discussion by City Council
- 5. Mayor invites public to speak to the motion (3 minute rule)
- 6. Follow up staff explanation and/or discussion by City Council
- 7. Call of the vote

This agenda has been prepared to provide information regarding an upcoming meeting of the Hermantown City Council. This document does not claim to be complete and is subject to change at any time.

CITY OF HERMANTOWN AGENDA

Pre-Agenda Meeting Monday, November 2, 2020 at 4:30 p.m. Large Conference Room Hermantown Governmental Services Building

City Council Meeting November 2, 2020 at 6:30 p.m. Council Chambers Hermantown Governmental Services Building

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 3. ROLL CALL
- 4. **ANNOUNCEMENTS** (Council Members may make announcements as needed.)
- **5. PUBLIC HEARING** (Only when necessary. The rule adopted three minutes per person if necessary. Any action required after the public hearing will be taken immediately following the closing of the public hearing.)

6. COMMUNICATIONS

- A. 20-170 MN Employment & Economic Development TO: City of Hermantown RE: Grant - EWC
- B. 20-176 Kevin Orme, Director of Finance & Administration TO: MN Management & Budget RE: CARES Report
- 7. **PRESENTATIONS** (Department Heads may give reports if necessary.)
 - A. Kevin Orme, Director of Finance & Administration (*Pre-Agenda Only*) RE: 3rd Quarter Financials
 - **B.** Kevin Orme, Director of Finance & Administration (*Pre-Agenda Only*) RE: Special Revenue Budgets
 - C. John Mulder, City Administrator (*Pre-Agenda Only*) RE: Community Recreation Initiative Update
 - D. David Bolf, City Engineer (*Pre-Agenda Only*)
 RE: Plan Update 2021 Road Imp. Project No. 537 (Lavaque Junction Road)
- **8. PUBLIC DISCUSSION** (*This is the time for individuals to address the Council about any item not on the agenda. The time limit is three minutes per person.*)

This agenda has been prepared to provide information regarding an upcoming meeting of the Hermantown City Council. This document does not claim to be complete and is subject to change at any time.

- **9. CONSENT AGENDA** (All items on the Consent Agenda are items which are considered routine by the City Council and will be approved by one motion via voice vote. There will be no discussion of these items unless a Council Member or citizen so requests, in which event the item will be removed from the Consent Agenda and considered at the end of the Consent Agenda.)
 - A. Minutes Approval or correction of October 19, 2020 City Council Continuation Minutes
 - **B.** Accounts Payable Approve general city warrants from October 16, 2020 through October 31, 2020 in the amount of (will be available on Nov. 2)

(motion, roll call)

10. MOTIONS

11. **ORDINANCES**

A. 2020-07 <u>An Ordinance Amending Hermantown Code Of Ordinances Section 270 – Fee</u> Schedule

First Reading

- **12. RESOLUTIONS** (*Roll call will be taken only on items required by law and items requiring 4/5's votes, all others can be done by voice vote.*)
- A. 2020-143 Resolution Adopting Assessment Roll For 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532

(motion, roll call)

B. 2020-144 Resolution Approving Application Of Assessment Roll Number 531A-68 For Deferral Of Assessment Against The Property For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Hardship Deferral")

(motion, roll call)

C. 2020-145 Resolution Approving Application Of Assessment Roll Number 531A-13 For Deferral Of Assessment Against The Property For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Hardship Deferral")

(motion, roll call)

D. 2020-146 Resolution Approving Application Of Assessment Roll Number 531A-70 For Deferral Of Assessment Against The Property For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Hardship Deferral")

(motion, roll call)

E. 2020-147 Resolution Approving Application Of Assessment Roll Number 531A-8 For Deferral Of Assessment Against The Property For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Hardship Deferral")

(motion, roll call)

F. 2020-148 Resolution Approving Final Planned Unit Development For Engwalls Development

(motion, roll call)

G. 2020-149 Resolution Approving A Special Use Permit For The Grading And Filling Within A Shoreland Overlay Zoning District

(motion, roll call)

 H.
 2020-150
 Resolution Authorizing And Directing Mayor And City Clerk To Execute And Deliver An Agreement Of Assessment And Waiver Of Irregularity And Appeal Between P & R Properties Twin Ports, LLC And City Of Hermantown

(motion, roll call)

I. 2020-151 Resolution Approving St. Louis County's SAP No. 069-617-005 CP No. 0017-369575 County State-Aid Highway No. 17 (Stebner/Airbase Road) Within The City of Hermantown Corporate Limits

(motion, roll call)

J. 2020-152 Resolution Approving Change Order Number 3 For Sewer Improvement District No, 448

(motion, roll call)

K.2020-153Resolution Approving Pay Request Number 8 For Sewer Improvement District
No. 448 To Utility Systems Of America In The Amount Of \$322,822.04

(motion, roll call)

L. 2020-154 Resolution Approving Final Compensating Change Order Number 4 & Pay Request Number 6 For 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 To Ulland Brothers, Inc. In The Amount Of \$293,114.95

(motion, roll call)

 M.
 2020-155
 Resolution Authorizing And Directing Mayor And City Clerk To Execute

 Addendum To Engineering Contract For The 2020 Road Improvement Program

(motion, roll call)

13. RECESS

DATE: 2020

TO: City Council Members

FROM: John Mulder, City Administrator

RE: Correspondence

In your packet is a correspondence summary log. This briefly summarizes and assigns a log number for written correspondence received at City Hall. You are provided with the summary so that you may request a full copy of any correspondence article of interest to you. Bonnie & I have copied only the correspondence that we believe to be of special interest.

JM

10/14/2020	20-166	Stephanie Mccubbin, 3956 Old Midway Rd.	Wayne Boucher, Mayor & City Council	Complaint	10/12/2020
10/19/2020	20-167	Bill Reinke, MN Dept. of Labor	City of Hermantown	Annual Operating Permit (Elevator)	9/29/2020
10/19/2020	20-168	Troy Grohsman & Natasha Strand	Utility Commission	Water Bills	10/5/2020
10/19/2020	20-169	MNDOT	John Mulder, City Administrator	Right of Access Permit	10/14/2020
10/20/2020	20-170	MN Employment & Economic Development	City of Hermantown	Grant No.: SPAP- 17-0016-P0FY17	10/16/2020
10/23/2020	20-171	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director	Planning & Zoning Commission	James Rodlund, 4211 Ugstad Rd., Subdivision to Create a Flag Lot	10/20/2020
10/23/2020	20-172	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director	Planning & Zoning Commission	Sandy Hoff, 4747 Hermantown Rd., Special Use Permit	10/20/2020
10/23/2020	20-173	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director	Planning & Zoning Commission	Sandy Hoff, 4747 Hermantown Rd., Variance from Building Setback	10/20/2020
10/23/2020	20-174	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director	Planning & Zoning Commission	Sandy Hoff, 4747 Hermantown Rd., Final Planned Unit Development	10/20/2020
10/23/2020	20-175	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director	Planning & Zoning Commission	JP Holding Company, 507X Maple Grove Rd.	10/20/2020
10/27/2020	20-176	Kevin Orme, Finance Director	MN Management & Budget	CARES Report	10/26/2020

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Brownfields and Redevelopment Unit

Grant Adjustment Notice

Grant Number: SPAP-17-0016-P-FY17 Grantee: City of Hermantown Grant Name: Arrowhead Regional Health and Wellness Center n/k/a Essentia Wellness Center Adjustment Number: 1

THE FOLLOWING ADJUSTMENT IN THE ABOVE GRANT IS NOW APPROVED:

X A. The status of the grant is now: Closed, Pending Monitoring The former status was: Awarded

B. The budget amounts for this grant are changed as follows:

C. Other (Narrative):

Prepared by:	Asts	Date: 10/16/2020
Approved by:)(lutes	Date: 10/16/20
	1 -	

REIMBURSEMENT PAYMENT REQUEST

Submit completed form via email to your DEED Program Contact

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

SECTION 1:						
* VENDOR ID + REMIT TO LOCATION CODE (SWIFT):	* GRANT NAME:					
0000202485-001		Arrowhead Regional Health and W	ellness Center n	/k/a Essentia W	ellness Center	
* VENDOR/GRANTEE NAME:		* GRANT NUMBER:		SWIFT CONTR	ACT ID	
City of Hermantown	SPAP-17-0016-P-FY1	7		178949		
REMIT TO ADDRESS:	GRANT PERIOD FROM:		GRANT PERIOD TO:			
5105 Maple Grove Road	May 31, 2017					
Hermantown, MN 55811		REIMBURSEMENT PERIOD FROM:		REIMBURSEMENT PERIOD TO:		
		June 30, 2018		March 31, 2020		
FORM PREPARED BY:	PHONE:	GRANT NUMBER:	PAY REC	QUEST #:	FINAL:	
John Mulder	(218) 729-3601	SPAP-17-0016-P-FY17	SPAP-17-0016-P-FY17		YES [X] NO []	
EMAIL:	DEED PROGRAM CONTACT NAME	:	DEED PROGRAM CONTACT EMAIL:			
jmulder@hermantownmn.com		Ryan Bloomberg		ryan.bloomberg@state.mn.us		

Original Received 7/6/2020

SECTION 2:	* DEED PROGR	AM USE ONLY								
SWIFT PO ID	PO LINE/ DISTRIBUTION	AMOUNT	FUND	FIN DEPT ID	APPROP ID	ACCOUNT	AGENCY COST	PRUJEUTIJ	DEED Original Grant Amount	\$8,000,000.00
3000406517	1	\$8,000,000.00	3605	B223143S	B221451	441352	55353	B22ArrowHealth	Amount Disbursed	\$8,000,000.00
									Balance AFTER this request	
TOTAL		\$8,000,000.00	NOTES:						tills request	\$0.00

SECTION 3:											
	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7	Column 8	Column 9	Column 10	Column 11
		CURRENT PA	YMENT REQUES	T INFORMATION	PREVIOUS PAY	MENT REQUEST	INFORMATION	TOTALS OF PR	REVIOUS AND CU	JRRENT DRAWS	REMAINDER
APPROVED ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES FROM GRANT AGREEMENT (GA)	APPROVED COSTS FROM GRANT AGREEMENT Per GAN 1	TOTAL ELIGIBLE INVOICES THIS DRAW = 100%	DEED PAYMENT REQUEST THIS DRAW = 39.8%	LOCAL MATCH THIS DRAW = 60.2%	PREVIOUS DEED PAYMENTS TO DATE	PREVIOUS LOCAL MATCH PAYMENTS TO DATE		DEED REQUESTS: PREVIOUS AND CURRENT	LOCAL MATCH AMOUNTS: PREVIOUS AND CURRENT	TOTAL OF ALL PREVIOUS AND CURRENT	REMAINING UNSPENT BALANCE OF APPROVED COSTS
Design/ Soft Costs	\$5,529,763.00	\$1,191,064.50	\$0.00	\$1,191,064.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$1,191,064.50	\$1,191,064.50	\$4,338,698.50
Construction/ Demo	\$19,643,990.00	\$18,351,216.61	\$7,700,000.00	\$10,651,216.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$7,700,000.00	\$10,651,216.61	\$18,351,216.61	\$1,292,773.39
Furniture/ Fixtures/ Equipment	\$682,363.00	\$559,162.46	\$300,000.00	\$259,162.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$300,000.00	\$259,162.46	\$559,162.46	\$123,200.54
TOTAL	\$25,856,116.00	\$20,101,443.57	\$8,000,000.00	\$12,101,443.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,000,000.00	\$12,101,443.57	\$20,101,443.57	\$5,754,672.43
SWIFT ACTIVITY #884		÷	\$8.000.000.00		TOTAL SWIFT	ACTIVITY #884		\$8.000.000.00		•	

SECTION 4: AGREEMENT & AUTHORIZED APPROVAL

By submitting this form, I certify that the request is in accordance with DEED cash management requirements and appropriate contract terms; and the costs are eligible for this project; the data reported is correct and the amount of

DEED Authorized signature certifies that this request has been reviewed and meets eligiblity under the grant and payment is therefore recommended.

Dody, Mulder

7/31/2020 Grantee Authorized Signature

7/31/2020 DEED Staff Authorized Approval Date

DEED Authorized Approval

7/31/20

Date

John Mulder, City Administrator

Grantee Typed Name and Title

Ryan Bloomberg, Project Manager Staff Typed Name

Kristin Lukes, Director Typed Name

Paid - 08/07/20 - HERMANTOWN CITY OF T - Voucher:01671080 - \$8,000,000.00

PAYMENT REQUEST INVOICE SPREADSHEET

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Grantee: City of Hermantown			Grant Name: Arr Essentia Wellnes		Health and Wellne	ess Center n/k/a	Grant #: SPAP-1	7-0016-P-FY17		Payment Reques	t #: 1
							Approved Eligible	e Activities From C	Frant Agreement		
Vendor	Invoice Date 2/8/2018	Invoice # Misc Invoices	Total Invoice Amount \$63,296.27	Eligible Project Amount \$63,296.27	Design/ Soft Costs	Adjusted Construction/ Demo	Furniture/ Fixtures/ Equipment	Submitted Costs \$63,296.27			Total \$63,296.27
McGough Construction McGough Construction	6/30/2018 6/30/2018	31916 31917	\$245,663.00 \$17,400.00	\$177,261.72 \$16,530.00		\$177,261.72 \$16,530.00		\$245,663.00 \$17,400.00			\$177,261.72 \$16,530.00
McGough Construction	7/31/2018	31950	\$438,404.00	\$474,925.80		\$474,925.80 \$7.552.50		\$438,404.00 \$7,950.00			\$474,925.80
McGough Construction McGough Construction	7/31/2018 8/31/2018	31949 32502	\$7,950.00 \$748,595.00	\$7,552.50 \$460,771.87		\$460,771.87		\$748,595.00			\$7,552.50 \$460,771.87
McGough Construction McGough Construction	8/31/2018 9/30/2018	32501 33050	\$326,564.00 \$549,789.00	\$211,948.26 \$430,400.24		\$211,948.26 \$430,400.24		\$326,564.00 \$549,789.00			\$211,948.26 \$430,400.24
McGough Construction McGough Construction	9/30/2018 10/31/2018	33051 33581	\$421,546.00 \$303,386.00	\$417,702.94 \$280,581.30		\$417,702.94 \$280,581.30		\$421,546.00 \$303,386.00			\$417,702.94 \$280,581.30
McGough Construction	10/31/2018	33582	\$951,944.00	\$919,070.06		\$919,070.06 \$134,818.99		\$951,944.00			\$919,070.06
McGough Construction McGough Construction	11/30/2018 11/30/2018	33621 33622	\$179,098.00 \$6,744.00	\$134,818.99 \$6,557.00		\$6,557.00		\$179,098.00 \$6,744.00			\$134,818.99 \$6,557.00
McGough Construction McGough Construction	12/31/2018 12/31/2018	34156 34157	\$1,042,930.00 \$683,424.00	\$971,774.93 \$650,272.62		\$971,774.93 \$650,272.62		\$1,042,930.00 \$683,424.00			\$971,774.93 \$650,272.62
McGough Construction McGough Construction	1/31/2019 1/31/2019	34687 34686	\$763,991.00 \$615,919.00	\$692,120.95 \$584,423.90		\$692,120.95 \$584,423.90		\$763,991.00 \$615,919.00			\$692,120.95 \$584,423.90
McGough Construction McGough Construction	2/28/2019 2/28/2019	34611 34612	\$918,466.00 \$947,868.00	\$660,261.63 \$750,200.97		\$660,261.63 \$750,200.97		\$918,466.00 \$947,868.00			\$660,261.63 \$750,200.97
McGough Construction	3/31/2019	34619	\$1,052,380.00	\$1,032,604.94		\$1,032,604.94		\$1,052,380.00			\$1,032,604.94
McGough Construction McGough Construction	3/31/2019 4/30/2019	34620 34636	\$964,575.00 \$995,789.00	\$861,719.05 \$931,944.83		\$861,719.05 \$931,944.83		\$964,575.00 \$995,789.00			\$861,719.05 \$931,944.83
McGough Construction McGough Construction	4/30/2019 5/31/2019	34635 34642	\$814,571.00 \$862,940.00	\$808,189.20 \$825,607.86		\$808,189.20 \$825,607.86		\$814,571.00 \$862,940.00			\$808,189.20 \$825,607.86
McGough Construction McGough Construction	5/31/2019 6/30/2019	34643 34652	\$481,054.00 \$838,433.00	\$481,053.80 \$808,825.07		\$481,053.80 \$808,825.07		\$481,054.00 \$838,433.00			\$481,053.80 \$808,825.07
McGough Construction	6/30/2019	34653	\$591,643.00	\$591,643.30		\$591,643.30		\$591,643.00			\$591,643.30
McGough Construction McGough Construction	7/31/2019 7/31/2019	34665 34666	\$787,495.00 \$712,801.00	\$678,312.60 \$508,275.40		\$678,312.60 \$508,275.40		\$787,495.00 \$712,801.00			\$678,312.60 \$508,275.40
McGough Construction McGough Construction	8/30/2019 8/31/2019	36727 36728	\$1,215,960.00 \$845,976.00	\$757,348.39 \$845,975.61		\$757,348.39 \$845,975.61		\$1,215,960.00 \$845,976.00			\$757,348.39 \$845,975.61
McGough Construction	9/30/2019 9/30/2019	36756 36758	\$579,074.00	\$570,213.18		\$570,213.18		\$579,074.00 \$286,308.00			\$570,213.18
McGough Construction McGough Construction	10/31/2019	37577	\$286,308.00 \$160,330.00	\$286,308.20 \$122,909.54		\$286,308.20 \$122,909.54		\$160,330.00			\$286,308.20 \$122,909.54
McGough Construction McGough Construction	10/31/2019 11/30/2019	37578 37598	\$39,370.00 \$129,985.00	\$39,370.20 \$112,336.74		\$39,370.20 \$112,336.74		\$39,370.00 \$129,985.00			\$39,370.20 \$112,336.74
McGough Construction McGough Construction	11/30/2019 12/31/2019	37599 37608	\$28,393.00 \$44,883.00	\$28,393.00 \$26,501.02		\$28,393.00 \$26,501.02		\$28,393.00 \$44,883.00			\$28,393.00 \$26,501.02
McGough Construction	12/31/2019 12/31/2019	37609 37611	\$2,839.00 \$624,083.00	\$2,839.00		\$2,839.00		\$2,839.00 \$624,083.00			\$2,839.00
McGough Construction McGough Construction	1/31/2020	37625	\$16,635.00	\$16,635.00		\$0.00 \$16,635.00		\$16,635.00			\$16,635.00
McGough Construction McGough Construction	1/1/2020 2/28/2020	37624 10729	\$45,100.00 \$2,986.00	\$33,373.35 \$2,986.00		\$33,373.35 \$2,986.00		\$45,100.00 \$2,986.00			\$33,373.35 \$2,986.00
McGough Construction McGough Construction	2/28/2020 3/31/2020	10727 859802	\$37,220.00 \$22,443.00	\$28,631.58 \$22,443.00		\$28,631.58 \$22,443.00		\$37,220.00 \$22,443.00			\$28,631.58 \$22,443.00
McGough Construction	3/31/2020	11068	\$17,257.00	\$16,304.80		\$16,304.80	\$270 FOF FO	\$17,257.00			\$16,304.80 \$279,505.52
Precor CW Technology	8/28/2019 9/13/2019	ST190828 INV00064128	\$279,505.52 \$49,068.26	\$279,505.52 \$49,068.26			\$49,068.26				\$49,068.26
Krueger Int'l Inc Krueger Int'l Inc	9/23/2019 9/26/2019	14103379 14105346	\$22,869.93 \$66,679.95	\$22,869.93 \$66,679.95			\$22,869.93 \$66,679.95				\$22,869.93 \$66,679.95
Krueger Int'l Inc Keiser	9/25/2019 9/5/2019	14104640 194229	\$31,499.13 \$20,823.86	\$31,499.13 \$20,823.86			\$31,499.13 \$20,823.86				\$31,499.13 \$20,823.86
Loll Designs, Inc.	9/23/2019	0068567-IN	\$6,441.50	\$6,441.50			\$6,441.50				\$6,441.50
Minnesota Wisconsin Playground	11/19/2019	2019553	\$16,332.00	\$16,332.00			\$16,332.00				\$16,332.00
Minnesota Wisconsin Playground	11/13/2019	2019541	\$32,443.17	\$32,443.17			\$32,443.17				\$32,443.17
Duluth Lawn and Sport LHB, Inc	1/28/2020 9/15/2017	310839 140462-11	\$33,499.14 \$49,725.00	\$33,499.14 \$49,725.00	\$49,725.00		\$33,499.14				\$33,499.14 \$49,725.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	10/9/2017 11/13/2017	140462-12 140462-13	\$59,670.00 \$79,560.00	\$59,670.00 \$79,560.00	\$59,670.00 \$79,560.00			\$79,860.00			\$59,670.00 \$79,560.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	12/8/2017 1/11/2018	140462-14 140462-15	\$5,967.00 \$63,648.00	\$5,967.00 \$63,648.00	\$5,967.00 \$63,648,00						\$5,967.00 \$63,648.00
LHB, Inc	2/12/2018	140462-16	\$119,340.00	\$119,340.00	\$119,340.00						\$119,340.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	3/9/2018 4/17/2018	140462-17 140462-18	\$191,441.25 \$53,618.75	\$191,441.25 \$53,618.75	\$191,441.25 \$53,618.75						\$191,441.25 \$53,618.75
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	5/14/2018 6/6/2018	140462-19 140462-20	\$78,332.50 \$80,554.50	\$78,332.50 \$80,554.50	\$78,332.50 \$80,554.50						\$78,332.50 \$80,554.50
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	7/16/2018 8/10/2018	140462-21 140462-22	\$30,216.25 \$14,420.25	\$30,216.25 \$14,420.25	\$30,216.25 \$14,420.25			\$39,216.25	-		\$30,216.25 \$14,420.25
LHB, Inc	9/5/2018	140462-23 140462-24	\$11,934.00	\$11,934.00	\$11,934.00						\$11,934.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	10/17/2018 11/9/2018	140462-25	\$11,934.00 \$11,934.00	\$11,934.00 \$11,934.00	\$11,934.00 \$11,934.00						\$11,934.00 \$11,934.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	12/10/2018 1/11/2019	140462-26 140462-27	\$165,269.00 \$11,934.00	\$165,269.00 \$11,934.00	\$165,269.00 \$11,934.00						\$165,269.00 \$11,934.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	2/11/2019 3/11/2019	140462-28 140462-29	\$11,934.00 \$13,923.00	\$11,934.00 \$13,923.00	\$11,934.00 \$13,923.00						\$11,934.00 \$13,923.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	4/11/2019 5/15/2019	140462-30 140462-31	\$18,784.00 \$15,912.00	\$18,784.00 \$15,912.00	\$18,784.00						\$18,784.00 \$15,912.00
LHB, Inc	6/13/2019	140462-32	\$13,923.00	\$13,923.00	\$13,923,00						\$13,923.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	7/17/2019 8/14/2019	140462-33 140462-34	\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00	\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00	\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00						\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	9/13/2019 10/11/2019	140462-35 140462-36	\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00	\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00	\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00						\$9,945.00 \$9,945.00
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	11/19/2019 12/16/2019	140462-37 140462-38	\$4,972.50	\$4,972.50 \$4,972.50	\$4,972.50 \$4,972.50			\$4,972.00 \$4,972.00			\$4,972.50 \$4,972.50
LHB, Inc	1/10/2019	140462.01-1	\$2,626.50	\$2,626.50	\$2,626.50			,01,01±.00			\$2,626.50
LHB, Inc LHB, Inc	2/11/2019 3/11/2019	140462.01-2 140462.01-3	\$13,792.50 \$8,209.50	\$13,792.50 \$8,209.50	\$13,792.50 \$8,209.50						\$13,792.50 \$8,209.50
LHB, Inc	4/11/2019	140462.01-4	\$2,736.50	\$2,736.50	\$2,736.50					-	\$2,736.50
		Pay Request Total	\$23,120,430.96	\$20,038,147.30	\$1,191,064.50	\$18,351,216.61	\$559,162.46	\$21,562,520.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,101,443.57

\$20,101,443.57

Cell: G12 Comment: Ryan Bloomberg: Many adjustments to construction costs due to invoice differences from McGough pay applications Cell: H00 Comment: Ryan Bloomberg: \$66,679.95 was listed twice. I deleted the extra row.

Cell: F69 Comment: Ryan Bloomberg: Invoice states \$79,560 not \$79,860

Cell: F77 Comment: Ryan Bloomberg: Invoice states \$30,216.25 not \$39,216.25

Cell: F93 Comment: Ryan Bloomberg: Invoice states \$4,972.50 not \$4,972.00

Cell: F94 Comment: Ryan Bloomberg: Invoice states \$4,972.50 not \$4,972.00

MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET

Please save your report based on the following example: RochesterCity_August2020 Submit in Excel format to<u>CRAOffice.mmb@state.mn.us</u> seven business days after the end of each reporting period.

Local Government Expenditure Report							
	10 digit SWIFT Supplier ID # (begins with 0000) Select this link for SWIFT	Date Submitted (Enter in MM/DD/YYYY					
Name of Local Government (this will auto populate based on your SWIFT Supplier ID)	ID list	Format)					
HERMANTOWN CITY	0000202485	10/5/2020					
	DUNS Number (Select this link for more information)	(enter 10 digits without spaces or					
Name and Title of Person Filling Out Form		dashes)					
Dana Cunningham, Accountant	034490789	2187293607					
	Amount of CRF Received from the Department of Revenue	Total Spent to Date (this amount will autofill)					
dcunningham@hermantownmn.com	\$ 733,136	\$ 223,254.34					
Use the drop down in cell D14 to select "Interim" if your agency has any unspent funds and "Final" in the box if all available CRF funds have been spent and this will be your final report.	Interim						
Please submit this report no later than 7 business days after the end of each month to provide the spend status of allotted Coronavirus Relief Funds (CRF), CFDA Number 21.019 awarded by the State of Minnesota.	Amount of CRF Remaining (this amount will autofill)						
	\$ 509,881.66						

The covered period for these expenses is March 1, 2020 through November 15 (cities and towns) /December 1, 2020 (counties).

DO NOT USE CRF FUNDS FOR ANY COST INCURRED OUTSIDE THIS COVERED PERIOD.

Describe expenses (links to expenditure category examples are in the green category boxes to the left) Treasury Guidance FAQs Administrative Expenses Covid Legal Expenses Covid Legal Expenses Describe expenses <t< th=""><th></th><th>Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) Categories</th><th>Total</th><th>July, 2020</th><th>August, 2020</th><th>September, 2020</th><th>October, 2020</th><th>November, 2020</th><th>December, 2020</th></t<>		Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) Categories	Total	July, 2020	August, 2020	September, 2020	October, 2020	November, 2020	December, 2020
			Treasury Guidance	FAQs					
2522.00 2199.00 281.00 42.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Administrative Expenses	Covid Legal Expenses	2522.00	2199.00	281.00	42.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Budgeted Personnel and Services Diverted to a Substantially Different Use	CARES budgets, COVID Webinars, COVID meetings, CARES reporting and research, Disinfection of public areas per CDC Regulations, Daily COVID Breifing emails, Remote meeting planning and execution, Continued COVID-19 planning and discussions, MN Fusion Center Bulletin & Roll Call,	75567.34	57591.48	8676.45	9299.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	
COVID-19 Testing and Contact Tracing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00]
Economic Support (other than small business, housing, and food assistance)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Expenses Associated with the Issuance of Tax Anticipation Notes		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00]
Facilitating Distance Learning		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00]
Food Programs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Housing Support		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Improve Telework Capabilities of Public Employees	Docking stations for new laptops, Zoom monthly fees, Rhino Tablets for Police Squads	61820.63	3401.05	18643.61	39775.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Medical Expenses		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00]
Nursing Home Assistance		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Payroll for Public Health and Safety Employees		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00]
Personal Protective Equipment	Hermantown Volunteer Fire COVID-19 Protection for first responders and patients	23979.12	3006.48	888.40	20084.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Public Health Expenses	Thermometer, Hand Sanitizer	59365.25	956.82	58193.43	215.00	0.00	0.00	0.00]
Small Business Assistance		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

Unemployment Benefits	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Workers' Compensation	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Items Not Listed Above - to include other eligible expenses that are not captured in the available expenditure categories	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Spent	223254.34	67154.83	86682.89	69416.62	0.00	0.00	0.00

City of Hermantown

(As of 09/30/2020)

Cash/Investments per Fund

	Fund
240 City Sales Tax Fund	10,798,975
601 Water Fund	4,883,528
602 Sewer Fund	4,848,177
101 General Fund	4,754,368
235 Park Dedication	201,509
Other	4,483,297
Total	29,969,854

Who holds our money

4M	8,016,654
RBC	14,297,466
Wells Fargo	6,027
TD Ameritrade	3,253,520
National Bank of Commerce	4,396,187
MBS	0
Total	29,969,854

How our money is invested

	9/30/2020	6/30/2020	12/31/2019	12/31/2017
Cash	4,396,187	1,125,309	5,083,786	4,339,810
Short Term Investment (Money Market)	8,018,428	6,946,067	5,588,327	1,911,204
Investment - Section 24 and Road Plan	3,253,520	6,093,910	0	
Long Term Investment	14,301,719	7,360,888	9,187,508	13,503,052
Total	29,969,854	21,526,174	19,859,621	19,754,066

Year our Investments mature

2020	995,696
2021	2,522,394
2022	3,784,614
2023 and later	6,999,015
Total	14,301,719

City of Hermantown Select Departmental and Funds Expenditure Actual to Original Budget Report

	TARGET (Q1-Q3 2020)	ACTUAL (Q1-Q3 2020)	PERCENT UNDER (OVER)
Administration & Finance	462,658	410,894	11%
Community Development	228,291	164,306	28%
Police Administration	2,074,328	1,850,715	11%
Fire Administration	387,000	387,000	0%
Street Dept. (Incl. Gen Eng)	561,116	507,953	9%
Parks	96,035	46,589	51%
Capital Equipment Transfer	282,841	-	100%
Facilities 🔵	245,999	209,684	15%
Other	261,572	235,583	10%
General Fund Expenditure Total	4,599,840	3,812,725	17%
Water 🔵	1,422,110	971,586	32%
Sewer 🔵	1,385,769	1,027,354	26%
Stormwater	305,838	252,651	17%
Sales Tax Revenue	1,862,500	1,820,718	-2%

Does not include CARES money bills paid

Once we transfer for equipment and take into account budget cuts we are 6% under budget. Last year 7% at the same time

Sales tax up over last year 2% YTD. Above figure does not include the most recent very strong month

CHART OF QTR - 3RD QTR 2020 TOTAL BILLED WATER USAGE IN GALLONS



City of Hermantown

Special Revenue Budgets

Presented: 1st Monday of November November 2, 2020

Contents include:

- Informational page from Budget booklet (draft form)
- Revenue Sheet
- Expenditure Sheet

Enterprise Funds

1.	Fund 230 HEDA
2.	Fund 235 Park Dedication
3.	Fund 236 Wetlands
4.	Fund 251 Police Program
5.	Fund 260 Cable TV
6.	Fund 270 Soccer
7.	Fund 275 EWC - Lease
8.	Fund 601 Water Fund
<u>9</u> .	Fund 602 Sewer Fund
10.	Fund 603 Stormwater
11.	Fund 605 Street Lighting

Special Revenue Funds

Fund 230 – Hermantown Economic Development Authority

HEDA's mission is to intentionally lead economic growth, creating a vibrant and prosperous community.

The Hermantown Economic Development Authority (HEDA) was established on April 6, 1992 by Resolution 92-29. HEDA is governed by a board of commissioners with seven members. All of the members of the City Council are board members and two public members. The City is financially accountable for HEDA because the City Council approves the budget for HEDA, levies taxes (if necessary), and must approve any debt issuances. HEDA sponsors projects involving tax exempt financing ("conduit financing") for the benefit of outside entities. For this reason, HEDA is reported as a discretely presented component unit. HEDA has no employees but funds a portion of the City Administrator's time. Board members receive pay for each meeting they attend.

Beginning in the fall of 2016 the HEDA Board began a strategic planning process culminating in the adoption of a new mission statement stated above and values that were approved in February, 2017. As part of that planning process, the HEDA Board approved four key strategic objectives:

Objective A: HEDA Organization Development – Build Our Foundation For Action

Objective B: Implement Four Major Strategic Initiative Priorities

Objective C: Development Tools and Growth Policy Development (Foundational)

Objective D: Define, Brand And Promote Hermantown

Each of those objectives had specific key strategies to further the stated objective.

The current Fund Balance as of 9//30 is approximately \$166,244.

0	2
Ñ	
-	
N	m
0	N
~	
0	dh .
	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 1 of 8 Report ID: B250

230 Hermantown Economic Development Fund

230 Actmantown Economic Development Fund	opment Fund									
Account	2017	Actuals 2018 20	als 2019	2020	Current Budget 2020 2	8 Rec. 2020	Prelim. Budget 21	Budget Change 21	Final Budget 21	8 Old Budget
310100 Current Year Taxes 310100 Current Year Taxes	74,911	75,474	75,612		155, 200	0	142,500		72.200	476
Group:	74,911	75,474	75,612		155,200	4º 0	142,500	-70,300	79_200	a - 43 P
310200 Delinquent Taxes 310200 Delinquenț Taxes	288	869	208		0	96 O				
Group:	288	869	208		0	80	0	0	, c	
319100 Penalty & Interest Property Taxes 319100 Penalty & Interest 3	erty Taxes 37				0	\$0		,		* * 0
Group:	37				0	80	0	0	c	
341000 Other Income 341010 Building Rentals	1,000	1	1	1	0	에다 부 부 부				
:dno19	1,000	1	1	1	0	8 * * * *	0	0		al C
362400 911 Signs 362440 Conduit Financing Fees	2,770	2,770	2,770	2,770	2,77Ò 100%	100%	2,770		2.770	1008
Group:	2,770	2,770	2,770	2,770	2,770 100%	100%	2,770	0	2.770	
392000 392010 Transfers In			106, 696		0	% 0			0	
Group:			106, 696		0.	80 80	0	0	0	08
Fund:	79, 006	79,114	185,287	<i>2, 77</i>	157,970	dP Cl	145,270	-70,300	74,970	478

.

0	0
2	\mathbf{c}
~	
\sim	-1
0	2
-	
0	<u>o</u>
-	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 1 of 9 Report ID: B240

230 Hermantown Economic Development Fund

Ernar & Old Budget Budget .21 21
Changes 21
Budget 21
Exp. 2020
- Budget 2020
2020
als 2019
Actuals 2018 20
2017
Account Object .

•

.

Accounts for the collection of revenues dedicated to the acquisition and capital improvement of City parks. Revenue is collected by charging a park dedication fee on new buildings and developments.

Included in the 2021 Budget is an \$820,000 grant from the State of Minnesota to build sections of the Munger Trail Spur.

The current Fund Balance as of 9/30/20 is approximately \$196,508.

0	2
N	4
~	
2	m
C	2
~	
0	5
	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 2 of 8 Report ID: B250

235 Park Dedication Fund

				Ū	Current	dP	Prelim.	Budget	Final	용 01d
Account	1	2018 Actuals	2019	2020	Budget 2020 ²	Rec. 2020	Budget 21	Change 21	Budget 21	Budget 21
322400 Licenses & Fees 322460 Park Dedication Fee 322470 Park Dedication Fee in	20,900 4,200	16,650 21,800	16,500 17,600	19,440 15,950	18,000 5,500	108% 290%	18, 000 5, 500		18, 000 5, 500	 100% 100%
cup:	25,100	38,450	34,100	35, 390	23,500 151%	151%	23, 500	0	23, 500	1008
336300 Other Grants & Aids 336300 Other Grants & Aids		8,000			0	afe Co			0	0 8
Group:		8,000			0	80	0	0	0	8 0
362100 Investment Interest 362100 Investment Interest 362160 Gain (Loss) on Sale of	1, 342 -552	5,500 -1,879	2,109 1,466	-142	00T 0	100 ***8 0 08	20		20 0	208 08
croup:	190	3, 621	3,575	-142	100	***	20	0	20	20%
3622200 Park Field Rental Fees 362250 City Property Lease	7, 937				0	е С			0	. 4 0
Group:	7,937				0	8 0	0	0	0	80
362300 Donations 362310 Nongovernmental Grants			42,000		820,000	% 0	820,000		820,000	100%
Group:			42,000		820,000	0 8	820,000	0	820,000	100%
Fund:	33, 827	50,071	- 79, 675	35, 248	843, 600	84	843, 520	0	843, 520	366

1

0	0
ŝ	ē
2	4
2	2
0	S
	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 3 of 9 Report ID: B240

235 Park Dedication Fund

<pre>% Old Budget 21</pre>	80 80	500% 00%	08 08 1068	0* 106%	1068
Final Budget 21	00	5,000 0	920,000	925,000	925,000
Budget Fi Changes Bu 21 2	0			0	0
Prelim. Bu Budget Ch 21 2	0	5,000	920,000	925,000	925,000
* Pr Exp. Bu 2020 2		48 48 48 48 48 48 48	95 96 94 95 96 94	*0	80
Current Budget 2020 2	00 	1,000 0	0 870,000 0	871,000	871,000
2020					
Actuals2020	27,152 27,152	377 4,905 1,395	121,392 95,065	223,134	250,286
		10, 718 768 70	66,500 15,273 23,956	117, 285	117,285
2017 2018					
Account Object	451000 Culture and Recreation 530 Improvements Other Than B Account:	452100 Parks 221 General Supplies 305 Engineer Fees 308 Legal Fees 31 Legal Notices Publishing 432 Community Contribution	530 Improvements Other Than B 720 Transfer Out	Account:	Fund:

d٩

The Wetland Mitigation Fund accounts for the collection of revenues from landowners who disturb wetlands in connection with the development of a parcel of land to utilize for the acquisition, enhancement, restoration, or creation of Wetlands within the City.

The current Fund Balance as of 9/30/20 is approximately \$67,789.

0	\sim
2	4
~	
\sim	ςΩ,
0	\sim
~	P 0
0	S
Ч	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 3 of 8 Report ID: B250

236 Wetland Mitigation Fund

<pre>% Old Budget 21 </pre>	50%	50%	50%
	500	500	500
Final Budget 21			
Budget Change 21		0	0
<pre>% Prelim. Rec. Budget 2020 21 .</pre>	500	500	500
020C	80	8 0	80
Current Budget 2020	1,000	1,000	1,000
2020			
Actuals 2018 2019 2020			
	425	425	425
2017 2018			
Account	322125 Wetland Impact Fee	Group:	Fund:

0	Ó
N	m
~	
2	5
0	2
~	
0	s,
L	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MuitiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 4 of 9 Report ID: B240

236 Wetland Mitigation Fund

<pre>% Old Budget 21.</pre>	1008	100%	ቶ 100ቄ
	3, 500	3, 500	3, 500
Budget Changes 21		0	0
Prelim. Budget 21	3, 500	3, 500	3, 500
* Exp. 2020	3,500 171% 0 0%	3, 500 1718	00 171 8
Current Budget 2020	3, 5	3, 51	3, 500
2020	6, 000	6, 000	6,000
Actuals	7,000	7,000	7,000
	7,488	7,488	7,488
	0	ō	0
2017	1,500	1,500	1,500
	465300 Hermantown Wetland 319 Contracted Services 465 Restorations (Wetland)	Account:	Fund:

.

Police Program Fund accounts for revenue and expenditures for special police programs such as alcohol/drug forfeitures, and the police K9 program.

The current Fund Balance as of 9/30/20 is approximately \$195,000.

0	\sim
\sim	4
~	
2	3
0	2
~	
0	6
-	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 5 of 8 Report ID: B250

251 Police Program Fund

Account	2017 2018		Actuals 2019	·	Current Budget 2020	* Rec. 2020	Prelim. Budget 21	Budget Change 21	Final Budget 21	8 Old Budget 21	ld get
331900 331999 Other Federal Grants £		1, 173			0	(% (0)					*0
Group:		1,173			0	음 0.	0	0		, a	- *O
351000 Impound & Towing Charges 351010 Court Fines	3,814	1, 680	5,409	2,540	2,200 115%	115%	2,300		2,300		105%
Group:	3,814	1,680	5,409	2,540	2,200 115%	115%	2,300	0	2.300		104%
352010 Unclaimed Property 352020 Forfeitures (Veh/Etc)	42 32,779	375 28,157	6.81 3	4,045	0	di₽ #× 0 #× 0					e 40
Group:	32,821	28, 532	6,813	4,234	2, 500	a* 169%	500	0	500		20 8 208
362300 Donations 362300 Donations	.8, 723	47, 287	11,865	2,969	0	8°*** * * * 0		5	> }		
Group:	8,723	47,287	11,865	2,969	0	4 4 4 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4 6 4	0	0		, o	e 40
Fund:	45, 358	78, 672	24,087	9, 743	4,700 207%	207\$	2,800	٥	2,800		59%

.

251 Police Program Fund											
			Actuals		Current	d٩	Prelim.	Budget	Final	dР	\$ old
Account Object	2017	2018	2019	2020	buaget 2020	EXP. 2020	Budget 21	Changes 21	Budget 21	Вц 21	Budget 21
dminis											
212 Motor Fuels			10								
221 General Supplies			075			*0 0				Ċ	8 0
		R.A.								0	98
331 Travel Expense	1.516	9	070							0	8 0
343 Community Relations	648		2135							0	8 0
	868									0	80
436 Towing Charges	585	715	845	5		•				0	8 0
460 Permits & Licenses	. 107	25		6		r				0	80
	1,949	152	2.576	513 6						0	8 0
499 Miscellaneous	1.257	203		CT0 17						0	80
580 Other Equipment	16, 272									0	80
Account:	23,202	1,369	6,502	2,678		*				0 0	80 80
										5	\$ 0.
421500 Drug/Alcohol Fund											
	4,661	8,561	1,794	78		0 ***5				c	
			27	28							# d
490 K-9 Expenses			14			0 °					9 a
Account:	4,661	8, 561	1,835	106		*	0	0			2° 0°
219 Other Operating Equipment	581.	1,970				90 O				c	80
499 Miscellaneous			3, 395			0 8 0				00	e #
				300		8*** 0				c	40
Account:	180	1,970	3, 395	300		8***	0	0		0	- -
Transfer											
1 TATIM 2	CO, 444	106'TT	11,732	3, 084		8*** 0	0	0		0	80
											dip

Page: 7 of 9 Report ID: B240

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

10/02/20 09:24:30 Accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with administering a franchise agreement with Mediacom to provide cable television to Hermantown residents. The current franchise fee charge is 5% of a resident's Mediacom cable television bill. Hermantown High School is the site of the control room for the local cable channel.

The current Fund Balance as of 9/30/20 is approximately \$390,000.

Budget Commentary:

The Cable TV Coordinator is a contracted position. Administration staff salary and benefits are allocated to the Cable Fund for administration of the Fund.

0	N
2	4
~	
2	m.
0	\sim
-	
0	ര
	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 6 of 8 Report ID: B250

260 Cable TV Fund

<pre>% 01d Budget 21</pre>	101\$	101%	45% 100% 0%	918	8 66
Final Budget 21	38, 500	38, 500	500 6,000 0	6, 500	45,000
Budget Change 21		0		0	0
Prelim. Budget 21	38, 500	38, 500	500 6,000	6, 500	45,000
& I Rec. I 2020	50%	50%	-15% .0% 0%	-28	418
Current Budget 2020 2	. 38, 000	38, 000	1,100 -15% 6,000 .0% 0 0%	7,100	45,100
2020	18,827	18,827	-162	-162	18, 665
Actuals 2019	.38,688	38, 688	2,661 6,000 1,672	10,333	49, 021
Actua 2018	38, 256	38, 256	2,567 6,000 -894	7,673	45, 929
2017	37, 197	37, 197	2, 031 6, 000 -836	7,195	44, 392
Account	318100 Franchise Fees 318100 Franchise Fees	Group:	362100 Investment Interest 362100 Investment Interest 362120 Interest - Interfund 362160 Gain (Loss) on Sale of	Group:	Fund:

,

0	0
2	m
2	
0	Ň
6	ő
Ē	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 8 of 9 Report ID: B240

260 Cable TV Fund

Current Current 2013
5,315 5,485 4,462 2,706
423 351
340 293
80
1.544 1.126
15. 15. 14U
24 25 18 10
8 6 6
115
11,250 7,500
217
59 58 58 51
169 A TO, UZY 97, 104 A 691
15,592 22,428 15,029 9,691

.

Accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with the development agreement of the soccer field with the Hermantown Soccer Association.

The current Fund Balance as of 9/30/20 is approximately \$73,167.

Accounts for the revenues and expenditures associated with the Essentia lease at the Essentia Wellness Center.

0	2
\sim	4
~	
S.	m
0	\sim
-	
0	ġ,
	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 8 of 8 Report ID: B250

.

.

275 Essentia Wellness Center

<pre>% Old Budget 21</pre>		1008.	100%	80 80	08	100%	
		216, 128	216,128	0	0	216,128	-70,300 4,182,918
			0		0	0	-70,300
4		216,128	216,128		0	216, 128	4,253,218
dP	Rec.] 2020	- 49 - 66 - 60	898	8 0	80	898	
ц	Budget 2020 2	216, 128	216,128	0	0	216, 128	7,268,498
	2020	191, 377	191,377			191,377	6, 373, 600
Bottas]o	2019	57,413	57,413	100,000	100,000	157,413	3,369,598 3,869,048 6,373,600
							3, 369, 598
	2017			short			3,211,134
	Account	341000 Other Income 341015 Community Building	Group:	362990. Flex Plan Revenue Over/Short 362999. Naming Rights Income	Group:	Fund:	Grand Total:

0	0
2	
2	÷
	2
\geq	<u>.</u>
÷.	o.

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 9 of 9 Report ID: B240

275 Essentia Wellness Center

<pre>% 01d Budget 21</pre>	1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001	1006
Final Budget 21	1, 000 6, 800 6, 800 24, 000 24, 000 5, 631 6, 126	216,128
Budget Changes 21	2,598 -2,598	0
Prelim. Budget 21	1,000 6,800 11,000 20,100 24,000 24,000 9,228 216,128	216,128
8 Ехр. 2020	* * * 0.0 * 0 * * * * * * * * * 0.0 * * * 0 * * * 8 * * * 8 * * * * 0.0 * 8 * * * * * 8 * * * * * * * * * * *	83%
Current Budget 2020	0 17,116 130,925 24,212 24,213 19,662 19,662 216,128	-216, 128
2020	380 5,573 9,439 17,447 72,444 15,198 33,869 14,931 14,931 9,003 9,003 178,484	178, 484
Actuals 2019	5,626 3,077 4,011 6,007 23,651 2,542 8,098 8,098 8,098 8,098 8,547 8,547 8,547 8,547 8,547 8,55 8,55	57,414
2018		
2017		
Account Objecț	<pre>452200 Community Building 319 Contracted Services 321 Telephone 322 Internet 361 General Liability Insuran 361 General Liability Insuran 381 Electricity 382 Water Purchases 383 Heating Gas 383 Heating Gas 385 Sewer Charges 385 Sewer Charges 401 Building Maintenance 405 Computer Maintenance 460 Permits & Licenses Account:</pre>	Fund:

5,784,439 -108,955 5,893,394 2,283,864 2,066,905 4,606,895 2,497,700 8,913,875 Grand Total:

.

- -

Enterprise Funds

Fund 601 - Water Enterprise Fund

This fund accounts for the activity of providing water services to the public. The Hermantown Utility Department is responsible for the distribution of treated water. The City purchases all drinkable water from the City of Duluth. In 2018, the City switched to a Tier System for billing water rates, broken down by Residential, Multi-Family, Commercial and Irrigation.

Utility Commission/Water Department Objectives

- To consider and make recommendations to the City Council with respect to improvements to be constructed and financed pursuant to Chapter 429 of the Minnesota Statutes.
- To administer the public utilities provided by the City of Hermantown
- To perform such other functions as made by resolution of the City Council delegated to it.
- Provide an adequate supply of water. Current city water storage includes a 150,000 gallon elevated storage tank at Ugstad Road/Arrowhead Road and a 600,000 gallon elevated storage tank at Ugstad Road/Hwy 53. These two tanks have sufficient capacity to provide for two days of average daily demand if the city should lose its water supply.
- The city's current water system also includes 64.347 miles of water mains and 543 hydrants for fire control.
- The Public Works Director is responsible for leading the maintenance of city water mains.

The City's water system includes: One 150,000 Gallon Water Tower, One 600,000 Gallon Water Tower, and a Booster Pumping Station

Age of System	54 Years.
Total Miles of Water Main Added From 1960 to 1990	46 Miles
Total Miles Added From 1990 to 2001	6.5 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2001 to 2003	1.68 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2003 to 2011	8.547 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2012 to 2015	.92 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2016 to 2020	.7 Miles
Total Miles of Water Main	64.347 Miles

Total Fire Hydrants	543
Total Number of New Fire Hydrants 2016 to 2020	9
Total Number of New Fire Hydrants 2013 to 2015	8
Total Number of New Fire Hydrants 2003 to 2012	102
Total Number of New Fire Hydrants 2001 to 2003	19
Total Number of New Fire Hydrants 1990 to 2001	55
Total Number of Fire Hydrants Added 1960 to 1990	351

	2003	2009	2013
Water Usage (in gallons)	150 Million	156 Million	154 Million

	Wate	er Rates —	Per 1,000 G	Gallons
		2020	2021	Usage in Gallons - Tier Breaks
Residential	Tier 1	7.84	8.15	Up to 2500 Gallons
	Tier 2	9.02	9.38	Between 2500 – 4500 Gallons
	Tier 3	9.92	10.32	Over 4500 Gallons
Multi-Family	Tier 1	9.02	9.38	All Usage
	Tier 2	9.02	9.38	All Usage
	Tier 3	9.02	9.38	All Usage
Commercial	Tier 1	8.11	8.43	Up to 20,000 Gallons
	Tier 2	8.53	8.87	Between 20,000 – 50,0000 Gallons
	Tier 3	9.37	9.74	Over 50,000 Gallons
Irrigation	Tier 1	9.92	10.32	All Usage
	Tier 2	9.92	10.32	All Usage
	Tier 3	9.92	10.32	All Usage

Meter Size	Monthly Service Charge					
	2020	2021				
5/8"-1"	8.65	9.00				
1 1/4"	12.98	13.50				
1 1/2"	12.98	13.50				
2"	32.45	33.75				
3"	37.86	39.37				
4"	48.67	50.62				
6"	70.30	73.11				

Authorized Personnel

The Water Enterprise and Sewer Enterprise fund includes authorized personnel as follows; Utility Clerk and Utility Workers.

The wages for these employees are split between the Water, Sewer, and Storm water Funds.

Budget Commentary

Transfers out are applied to debt payments in the debt service fund. The 2021 Transfers Out for debt total \$91,838.

Included in the water budget is the following equipment. The equipment will be paid a % by water, a % by the sewer fund, and some of them a % by the General Fund. The assets will be water assets but the sewer fund and in some cases the General Fund will transfer in their % of the cost to the water fund which is reflected in this budget.

The following assets are in the water budget:

2021 Blue Service Truck - \$165,000 (Part paid by Sewer and General Fund. \$70,000 paid by Water)

624 Loader with Plows - \$115,000 (Part paid by Sewer and General Fund. \$23,000 paid by Water)

GPS R12 Staff Unit - \$24,500 (Part paid by Sewer and General Fund. \$6,125 paid by Water)

Fire Hydrants on Morris Thomas Road - \$175,000

Total = \$479,500

Budget Detail

C	00
\mathbf{N}	0
~	
\sim	4
0	2
~	
0	s,
Ξ.	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 1 of 6 Report ID: B250

.

601 Water Enterprise Fund

Account	2017	Act	Actuals 2019	2020	Budget 2020	в ес. 2020	Freilm. Budget 21	Budget Change 21	Final Budget 21	<pre>% Old Budget 31</pre>
321990 Misc Licenses & Permits			1,000		0	- de - 0				
Group:			1,000		a	# 0	c	C	> c	
331900 331999 Other Federal Grants &	3, 750						2	>	5 (
Group:	3, 750						c		⊃ '¢	
341000 Other Income 341070 Assessment Search	4,350	4,793	4,455	7,048	4,000 176%	176%	4,700	>	4,700	118 8
: Group:	4,350	4,793	4,455	7,048	4,000	1768	4,700	0	4.700	
361100 Principal - Current 361110 Principal - Delinquent	193					8 0				
Group:	193				0	80	G		c	
361300 Penalties & Interest 361300 Penalties & Interest	170	11	16		0	80		>	0 0	* * *
Group:	170	11	16		0	80 80	0	0		đ
362100 Investment Interest 362100 Investment Interest 362150 Interest Income/City 362160 Gain (Loss) on Sale of	40,065 509 -16,475	59,217 399 -20,539	70,539 338 43,904	-4,255 181	25, 000 0 0	80 *** 08 08 	15,000		15,000 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Group:	24,099	39,077	114,781	-4,074	25,000	-168	15,000	0	15,000	60%
362200 Park Field Rental Fees 362250 City Property Lease	41,984	44,083	50,868	22,500	44,000	51%	50, 868		50,868	116%
. Group :	41,984	44,083	50,868	22, 500	44,000	51\$	50,868	0	50.868	1158
362900 Flex Plan Revenue Over/Short 362990 Miscellaneous Revenue	ihort 9,802	10,825	11, 657.	4, 944	10,000	49%	10,000		10,000	100%
:dno.rg	9, 802	10,825	11,657	4,944	10, 000	49%	10,000	0	10,000	100%
371400 Metered Water Sales 371400 Metered Water Sales 371450 Metered-Truck Fiil	1,248,377 2,738	1,228,637 2,732	1,262,773 3,611	854,809 2,057	1,260,480 4,000	68 8 51&	1,372,800 3,500		1,372,800 3,500	109% 88%
Group:	1,251,115	1,231,369	1,266,384	856, 866	1,264,480	68%	1,376,300	0	1,376,300	108%

.

0	C Ô
2	0
-	
^N	4
0	\sim
-	
G	ອ
-	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 2 of 6 Report ID: B250

601 Water Enterprise Fund

<pre>% 01d Budget 21</pre>	1008 108	100\$	1048 878 748 1328	1138	*0	80	80	08	109%
Final Budget 21	25,000	25,000	256,103 6,200 7,000 207,375	476,678	0	0	0	0	1,958,546
Budget Change 21		0		0		0		0	0
Prelim. Budget 21	25, 000	25,000	256,103 6,200 7,000 207,375	476,678		0		٥	1, 958, 546
8 Rec. 2020	ale ale + 00 + 40 +	878	60% 78% 38% 0%	38%	490 ** *	199 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194 194	% 0	% 0	73%
Current Budget 2020 2	25,000	25,000	246,253 7,100 9,500 157,200	420,053	0	0	0	0	1,792,533
2020	21,500	21, 634	148,827 5,525 3,572	157,924	246, 776	246, 776			1,313,618 1,792,533
Actuals	25,000	25,000	242,990 3,720 12,393 44,500	303, 603			559, 139	559, 139	2, 336, 903
2018 Actu	21,300 773	22,073	228,116 8,940 12,756 2,000	251,812			639	639	1,604,682
2017	26, 300 97	26, 397	106,305 638 12,675 76,573	196, 191			525, 000	525, 000	2,083,051
Account	371500 Water Hookups 371500 Water Hookups 371550 Water Service Line	:dnorj	371700 371710 Service Charge 371720 Front Foot Water Cash 379999 Late Fee 392010 Transfers In	Group:	393100 Bond Issuance 393100 Bond Issuance	Group:	394000 Contributed Capital 394000 Contributed Capital	Group:	Fund:

.

o	~~
/2	5
2	4
0	2
õ	6
l	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report --- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 1 of 7 keport ID: B240

601 Water Enterprise Fund

_	-
a	
\sim	n
-	b a
N.	4
0	\sim
-	
0	S
	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 2 of 7 Report ID: B240

601 Water Enterprise Fund

		Lenton Action			Current	olfa I	Prelim.	Budget	Final	8 Old
Account Object	2017	2018	201	2020	2020	Exp. 2020	Budget 21	Changes 21 .	Budget 21	Budget 21
	General									
	92,	91,420	75,376	36,464	80.412	45%	81 921		100 IO	
	377	477	366	. 31	9	638	1		176'10	
			352							- H
	1	6,722	7,225	4,231	6.070	70%	6 182		0	
	5,087	5,441	4,650	<u>_</u>	5.018		5 110		70T 10	
	1,190	1,272	1,087	789	1 173		1011			
131 Health Insurance	17,981	17.661	17.324	15 126	LOV 76					
132 Health Care Savings Plan/	99	11	2221.2	+	ò.		200,002		20,002	
	183	181	156						0	
134 Disability Insurance	416	TOT				# A Q	156		156	100%
		ы 1.		444	205	# F G G	355		355	101%
151 Workers Compensation	60	C		707	208	73%	208		208	100%
	10.7	0 0	40T	110	105	105%	106	6	115	
	0 T Q	C 6 9 'T	338	438	600	738	600		600	
				234	0	8***				
	4,016	4,016	5,297	2,798	4,300	658	4.500		A EOO	F
	ŝ	4	7			40	s - 1			
			243		0.	80			20	*
	1.439	10,662	-483	57	- č				0	
314 Computer/Software Fees	1.209	1,125	101 0	000 0	000 2		3,000		3, 000	
315 School & Conference			1014	700 / 7	T, 400	#06T	1,800		1,800	12
	15.338	3.781	2.641	00		е с С			0	
	2,133	101 0	1000			ie 	3, 200		3,200	
	117	112		T, /04	2,093	848	2,210		2,210	
	1 706		107 F	300	011	3278	280		280	255%
325 Postage	2 614	7447 1	T, 809	1,408	1, 600	888	1,550		1,550	978.
		70T 10	4,34/	3, 009	3, 600	84%	3,675		3, 675	102%
	006	T , 228	1, 598	1,111	1,400	798	1,400		1 400	
	1/2	326	611	433	420	103%	600		600	1439
	1,973	1,366	1,285	2,646	1,400	189 8	1.400	2.692		
	5,971	7,183	6,179	5, 383	6, 900	78%				
	1,986	2, 689	3,201	1,434	3,600	40%	3.200			
	7,963	9, 117	9,525	8,124	10.222	792	10 064			
	186,867	224,044	192,416		200,000	- df	100 000		14, YD4	- ,
		285					000 2003		zuu, uuu	10
		•		02	20	P 0 2 1 4 4			0	80
			38	2	20				0	4 0
fer Out		66.594	202.22						0	9 0
Account:	737.237	A64 487		270 00	202	# 0 0	16		91,838	ຕ.
		INE FAR	106 1 105	100'76	438, ZUI	21 4	456, 807	2,702	459, 509	105%
720 Transfer Out	65, 937	40,000	100,333		42.000	40			c	ć
Account:	65,937	40,000	100.333		42 000		•		2	% 0
	•				000/75	р >	>	Þ	0	- 8 0
Fund:	1,287,333	1,456,750	1.517.404	975 465	1 805 1 AC	616	, to too o			
	,	n N				n T T	TT7 ", cn "7	975'TE	2,068,537	360T
										H ^o

,

.

Sewer fund accounts for the activity of providing sewer disposal services to the public. The Hermantown Utility Department is responsible for the collection of sanitary sewer waste. The Western Lake Superior Sanitary District purifies sanitary sewer waste. The rates are set by the Utility Commission and voted by resolution or motion by the City Council. In 2018, the City moved to a Tier System for billing sewer rates, broken down by Residential, Commercial and Commercial.

Objectives

- Provide adequate sanitary sewer operations, the city's sewer system consists of 69.078 miles of sewer mains but continues to expand based upon neighborhood petitions requesting an extension of services.
- The Public Works Director is responsible for leading the maintenance of city sewer mains.

Age of System	35 Years
Total Miles of Low Pressure Force main to 2014	7.31 Miles
Total Miles of Sewer Main Added From 1970 to 1990	24 Miles
Total Miles Added From 1990 to 2001	13 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2001 to 2003	6.688 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2003 to 2010	15.62 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2010 to 2012	1.30 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2012 to 2015	.46 Miles
Total Miles Added From 2016 to 2020	.7 Miles
Total Miles of Sewer Main	69.078 Miles

Total Manholes	802
Total Number of Manholes Added 2016 to 2020	12
Total Number of Manholes Added 2012 to 2015	16
Total Number of Manholes Added 2010 to 2012	27
Total Number of Manholes Added 2002 to 2010	354
Total Number of Manholes Added 2001 to 2002	123
Total Number of Manholes Added 1970 to 2001	270

	2003	2009	2013
Water Sewage Usage (in gallons)	110 Million	133.5 Million	134 Million

The City's sanitary sewer system includes: 15 Pumping Stations, Phase I Trunk Sewer - 2.4 Miles, Phase II Trunk Sewer - 2 Miles, and Phase III Trunk Sewer - 2.47 Miles

Rate Increase Proposal

Sewer Rates - Per 1,000 Gallons

		20210	2021	Notes
Residential	Tier 1	9.90	10.15	
Multi-Family	Tier 1	9.90	10.15	
Commercial	Tier 1	9.9	10.15	
Flat Rate	Tier 1	24.75	25.37	Residential Average 2,500 Gallons
Flat Rate	Tier 1	44.55	45.66	Commercial Average - 4,500 Gallons
Service Charge		3.16	3.24	Monthly

Authorized Personnel

The Water Enterprise and Sewer Enterprise fund includes authorized personnel as follows; Utility Clerk(s) and Utility Workers. The wages for these employees are split between the Water, Sewer, and Storm water Funds.

Budget Commentary

Transfers out are applied to debt payments in the debt service fund. The 2021 Transfers Out for debt total \$67,944.

Also included in the sewer budget are transfers to the water fund for a % of the following equipment.

GPS R12 Unit - \$6,125

624 Loader w/ Plows - \$23,000

Blue Service Truck - \$70,000

Total = \$99,125

Finally, in the sewer budget is the following asset: Retro Fit Lift Station - \$40,000

Budget Detail

		Kevenue Budget For	udget Report For the Year:	MultiYe ar: 2021	MultiYear Actuals r: 2021			Report	Report ID: B250	
602 Sewer Enterprise Fund	5									
		Acti	Actuals		Current	dip G	Prelim.	Budget	Final	% old
Account	2017	2018	0	2020	2020	кес. 2020	budget 21	Change '21	Budget 21	Budget 21
331990 331999 Other Federal Grants	£. 3, 750				0	46 I.			0	- 6
Group:	ıp: 3, 750				0	÷0	0	0	0	80
341000 Other Income 341070 Assessment Search	4,350	4,793	4,455	7,048	3,000	235&	5, 500		5,500	183
Group:	ıp: 4, 350	4,793	4,455	7,048	3,000	235\$	5, 500	0	5, 500	183%
361100 Principal - Current 361110 Principal - Delinquent	: it 302				0	0 8			.0	ار 0
Group:	ip: 302				0	98	0	0	C	0\$
361300 Penalties & Interest 361300 Penalties & Interest	it 170		34		0	99 0			0	5 6 0
droup:	р: 170		34		0	8 0	0	0	0	80 80
362100 Investment Interest 362100 Investment Interest 362150 Interest Income/City 362160 Gain (Loss) on Sale o	it 36,574 , 1,956 of -14,985	63,501 1,752 -21,948	75,285 2,104 46,842	-4,540 2,215	25,000 1,000	-188 2228 08	10,000 1,900		10,000 1,900 0	.40% 190% 0%
dnozg	p: 23,545	43, 305	124,231	-2,325	26,000	80 - 9	11,900	0	11,900	458
371700 371710 Service Charge	73, 832	74,471	77,408	47,438	78,178	61%	83, 259		83, 259	1068
Group:	p: 73, 832	74,471	77,408	47,438	78,178	61%	83,259	0	83, 259	106%
372400 Sewer Usage 372400 Sewer Usage	1,317,579	1, 332, 732	1,370,864	858, 390	1,380,400	62%	1,466,500		و د و	106%
Group :	p: 1,317,579	1, 332, 732	1,370,864	858,390	1,380,400	62%	1,466,500	0	1,466,500	106%
372500 Sewer Hookups 372500 Sewer Hookups	30, 800	26,800	31,600	35, 985	27,000	133\$	30,000		30, 000	1118
Group;	pì 30, 800	26, 800	31,600	35, 985	27,000	1338	30, 000	0	30,000	111%
372700 372710 Sewer Permits 372715 Sewer Capacity 372720 Front Foot Cash 379999 Late Fee	3,285 2,218 10,148 12,776	2,885 3,459 25,169 12,008	3,420 1,542 6,300 11,075	3,160 1,504 38,862 3,091	2,950 1,100 9,000	1078 1378 4328 618	3,150 1,650 13,000 5,200		3,150 1,650 13,000	1078 1508 1448 1028
Group:	p: 28,427	43, 521	22,337	46, 617	18,150	257%	23,000	0	23,000	126%

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals

Page: 3 of 6 Report ID: B250

10/02/20 09:24:08

_	
0	00
2	0
~	
2	4
0	2
-	
0	n –
Г	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 4 of 6 Report ID: B250

602 Sewer Enterprise Fund

<pre>% Old Budget 21</pre>	0%	80 0	8 0	80	105%
Final Budget I 21	. 0	D	0	0	0 1,620,159
Budget H Change E 21		0		0	0
Prelim. B Budget C 21		0		0	1,620,159
Rec.]		8*** 0	* 0	₽ 0	65%
Current Budget 2020	0	0	0	0	1,532,728
2020	10, 335	10,335			1,003,488
Actuals2020			299,017 1,124,668	299,017 1,124,668	1,824,639 2,755,597 1,003,488 1,532,728 65% 1,620,159
Actu 2018	8 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		299,017	299,017	824, 639
2017					1,482,755
Account	393100 Bond Issuance 393100 Bond Issuance	Group:	394000 Contributed Capital 394000 Contributed Capital	Group:	Fund:

.

•

J

0	100
\sim	in.
~	
\sim	1
0	SV.
-	1.1
0	n.
-	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 3 of 7 Report ID: B240

602 Sewer Enterprise Fund

-25 0 ***\$ 222,994 0 ***\$ 236,817 0 ***\$ 0
Fiscal Agent Fees

Out Object Section Sec	ount Object 20 20 Permits & Licenses Water Line Repairs Sewerline Repairs Sewerline Repairs Sewer Cleaning Maicellaneous Land Acquistion Cafice Equipment Miscellaneous Land Acquistion Office Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Account: 7 Sever Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare		00	el		Current	o∜¤ \$ €	Prelim. Rudat	Budget Changes	Final	PTO %
	count Object 20 Permits & Licenses 8 Water Line Repairs 8 Water Line Repairs 8 I if I Maintenance 1 i I Maintenance 8 Miscellaneous 1 Land Acquistition 7 Miscellaneous 1 Land Acquistition 7 Cother Equipment 1 Pumping Plant & Lift Stat 7 Cother Equipment 6 Pumping Plant & Lift Stat 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare		00						Changes		
Territ Territ <thterri< th=""> <thterri< th=""> Terri</thterri<></thterri<>	Permits & Licenses Water Line Repairs Sewerline Repairs Sewerline Repairs I & I Maintenance Sewer Cleaning Miscellaneous Land Acquistion Office Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare			2019	2020	2020	2020	21 21	21	Budget 21	buager 21
Stewarting Negating 225 13,481 2,56 13,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73 15,000 73<	Sewerline Repairs Lift Station Repairs Sewe I & I Maintenance Sewer Cleaning Miscellaneous Land Acquistion Office Equipment Diffice Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare			289		250	:	1 10		250	1008
I.H. Factor Repairs Seven 12,967 3,023 13,000 29 3,022 13,000 29 3,020 13,000 29 39 39	Lift Station Repairs Sewe I & I Maintenance Sewer Cleaning Miscellaneous Land Acquigition Office Equip/Furnishings Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare	225	13,481	്റ	117,018	- in		15,000		u	\$0 500 F
A maintending 19,613 7,30 3,2,875 15,000 7	<pre>1 * 1 Maintenance Sewer Cleaning Misscellaneous Land Acquisition Office Equip/Furnishings Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare</pre>	12,967	23,065	\sim		15,000		15,000		15,000	\$001
Memory in the set of	Sever Actuality Land Acquisition Office Equip/Furnishings Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sever Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare		10,450			15,000		15,000		15,000	1004
373 500 0.0 500 0.0 500 <td>Tand Acquisition Office Equipment Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare</td> <td>19, 619</td> <td>ĥ.</td> <td>r.</td> <td>è.</td> <td>45,000</td> <td></td> <td>45,000</td> <td></td> <td>45,000</td> <td>100%</td>	Tand Acquisition Office Equipment Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare	19, 619	ĥ.	r.	è.	45,000		45,000		45,000	100%
Office Control Control <thcontrol< th=""> <thcontrol< th=""> <thco< td=""><td>Office Equip/Furnishings Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare</td><td></td><td></td><td>379</td><td></td><td>200</td><td></td><td>500</td><td></td><td>•</td><td>100%</td></thco<></thcontrol<></thcontrol<>	Office Equip/Furnishings Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare			379		200		500		•	100%
Other Faquipment 6,995 737 6,700 7,710 7,713 11,043 2,700 7,710 12,713 11,043 2,700 7,710 12,713 11,053 12,713 11,013 12,713 11,013 12,713 12,713 12,710 12,710 12,710 12,710 12,710 12,713 12,710	Other Equipment Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare		1 796		10.4					0	0 %
Fumpting Tianis & Lift, Stat. 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,622 17,623 17,733 11,733 11,733 11,733 11,733 11,733 11,733 11,033 11,051 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 11,013 </td <td>Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare</td> <td>8.995</td> <td>04/ T</td> <td>цн 1</td> <td>6</td> <td>750</td> <td>1</td> <td>750</td> <td></td> <td>750</td> <td>100%</td>	Pumping Plant & Lift Stat Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare	8.995	04/ T	цн 1	6	750	1	750		750	100%
Account: 790,7739 866,733 712,961 31,027 713 94,000 77,903 77,9	Account: 7 Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare	24.272	* 00	17 632	1	2,500	φ	2,500		2,500	100%
Revert Administration and General Clip 1 56,420 31,105 70,748 44 72,140 </td <td>Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare</td> <td>90, 739</td> <td>806, 508</td> <td>866,173</td> <td>712,961</td> <td>931,432</td> <td></td> <td>40,000 978,612</td> <td>72</td> <td>40,000 977,889</td> <td>100%</td>	Sewer Administration and Gener Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare	90, 739	806, 508	866,173	712,961	931,432		40,000 978,612	72	40,000 977,889	100%
Rull-Trans Building Top	Full-Time Employees - Reg Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare	14									
Pulli-Time Employees - Ore -468 318 723 723 723 733 743 741 733<	Full-Time Employees - Ove Severance Pay - Vacation/ PERA Contributions - Coor Social Security Medicare		61,017	ģ	301 15						
Beverance 352 361 353 35	Severance Pay - Vacal PERA Contributions - Social Security Medicare	-468	318	5	228	the second se		Ň		72,140	102%
PERM Contributions - Coor 4,112 4,487 5,355 3,261 5,345 5,448 5,503 5,603 1,013 5,103 5,448 5,504 5,504 1,003 1,013 1,	PERA Contributions - Social Security Medicare			352	1	0		222		000	1038 201
Month Insurance 3,347 3,631 3,508 2,601 4,138 554 4,503 4,503 4,503 4,503 1,033		4,112	4,487		3,261	5, 345	9	5.448		0 2 2 4 2 0	1026
Bealth Transmee 1,033 594 1,053 1,061 1,053		3,347	3, 631	- 14	2, 601	4,418		4,504		4.504	1028 1028
Construction 1,77 12,773 11,054 $24,625$ 65 149 1,77 12,73 11,054 $24,625$ 65 $16,061$ 18,061 Life Insurance 255 122 123 123 123 123 233 240 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 2700 270	Health Trenssoo	783				ĥ		1,053		1,053	102%
life Insurance1313131313140141Disability Insurance25122121126133182140141Disability Insurance5566889632059323323323Workers Compensation5566889692104101MSRMidt/Account Services4,0164,0165,2972,7340084400Midt/Account Services13,4513,1152,402,73440084,50084,500Assessors Fees13,4513,1152,402,000641,000900Bayener Fees1,2691,1252,7812,621,4009002,000Bayener Fees1,2691,1252,7812,621,4009002,000Bayener Fees1,2691,1252,7812,621,4009002,000Computer Fold5,5401,7009100091900900Contracted5,5401,7409547,000900900Contracted1,7379611,2469381,000949002,000Contracted1,7379611,2469381,000942,0002,000Contracted1,7379611,2469381,000942,0002,000Contracted1,7379511,7002,000942,0002,000Contract	Health Care Savince Disn/	196./TI		ູ້	Γ,	4, 62		Ъ,		18,061	73%
Disability Insurance 260 292 122 133 132 133 132 133	Life Insuran	100 F	101	134		0					96
MCRS T32 T33 T333 T333 T333 T3		269	292	015 050	00	14U		140		140	100%
Morkers Compensation 55 66 88 73 101 102 111 Frinting Budit/Account Services 43 1,104 257 333 400 83% 40 0 4,500 0 4,500 0 4,500 0 4,500 0 4,500 0 4,500 0 4,500 0 0 4,500 0 0 4,500 0 0 4,500 0 0 4,500 0		1		122		070		323		323	1018
Frinting Supplies4331,104257333400 653 400 651 400 651 400 Audit/Accunt Services $4,016$ $4,016$ $5,297$ $2,34$ 0 $****$ 400 0 $*,**$ 0 0 0 Audit/Accunt Services $1,451$ $3,215$ $2,297$ $2,798$ $4,500$ 0 $4,500$ 0 0 0 0 Assessors Fees $1,269$ $1,269$ $1,265$ $1,000$ 05 $4,500$ 0 0 0 Legal Fees $1,269$ $1,125$ $2,781$ $2,662$ $1,000$ $1,000$ 0 0 0 Computer/software Fees $1,2209$ $1,125$ $2,781$ $2,662$ $1,000$ 0 0 0 0 Computer/software Fees $1,265$ $1,400$ $1,650$ $1,740$ $1,000$ 0 0 0 Computer/software Fees $1,200$ $1,740$ $1,650$ $1,740$ $1,600$ 0 0 0 Computer/software Fees $1,137$ $0,113$ $2,446$ $1,650$ $1,740$ 0 0 Tratezie $1,137$ $1,246$ $1,246$ $1,740$ $1,650$ $1,740$ 0 0 Tratezie $1,137$ $0,13$ $0,136$ $2,000$ $0,2,000$ 0 0 0 Tratezie $1,137$ $0,138$ $0,126$ $0,00$ $0,148$ 0 0 0 Tratezie $1,137$ $0,138$ $0,00$ $0,148$		55	99	80	96 7	192 92	-	102	4	182	100%
Computer Equipment 234 0 **** 0 Abdefix Account Services4,0165,2972,7984,50064,500Bageneer Fees13,45163,1152,402,000164,500Engineer Fees1,2691,1252,7112,6621,4001902,000Engineer Fees1,2091,1252,7112,6621,4001902,000Computer/Software Fees1,2091,1252,7112,6621,4001902,000Computer/Software Fees1,2091,1252,7112,6621,4001902,000School & Conference1,2091,1252,4461,6501,74090900School & Conference1,1379611,2461,7409542,100Internet1,1379611,2469387,002,000Internet1,1379611,2469387,00Internet1,1379611,2469582,100Ecgal Notices Fublishing6841,2601,740956Pravel Expense1,3661,5853,2671,3662,560Pravel Expense1,3661,5853,2671,3662,600Pravel Expense1,2802,0012,9002,5802,580Pravel Expense1,3661,5853,2671,3662,600Pravel Expense1,3661,5853,2671,3662,600Pravel Expense1,281	Printing	433	- 64	257	333	400	1	400	••		20TT
Authoreant assessors fees $4,016$ 5,297 $5,297$ 4 $2,798$ 6 $4,300$ 6 658 4,500 $4,500$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 6 $2,000$ 7					234	0	*	2			#00T
Sugineer Fees13,45100000000legal Fees1,2651,7152,7115,71,0001,0001,000legal Fees1,2651,400190%2,0002,0002,000Computer/Software Fees1,2651,400190%2,0002,000Computer/Software Fees1,2091,1252,7812,6621,400900Computer/Software Fees1,2091,1252,7812,6002,0002,000Contracted Services6,6401,1484,100565,549142,000Contracted Services1,6322,0052,4461,6501,7409592,000Telephone1,7602,4461,6501,7409592,1002,100Internet1,1379611,2469381,0002,1002,580Internet1,1379611,2469381,0002,5802,580Travel Expense2,4461,6501,7462,6607,782,580Fostage2,4002745181.564,73681.644,736Travel Expense1,2461,5651,7469,562,6002,5802,580Travel Expense2,1062,80681.641,3602,5802,5802,580Travel Expense1,2461,3661,3661,3602,5802,580Legal Notices Publishing8,4868,1767,6085,606		4,016	, 01	2.	2,798	4,300	6	1 w		4.500	105%
Legal Fees $1,260$ $5,113$ 240 $2,000$ 124 $1,000$ $1,000$ $1,000$ Computer/Software Fees $1,209$ $1,125$ $2,781$ $2,65$ $5,549$ 14 000 903 $2,000$ School & Conference $1,209$ $1,125$ $2,781$ $2,655$ $5,549$ 14 $2,000$ $2,000$ School & Conference $1,632$ $2,005$ $5,549$ 14 300 $2,000$ $2,000$ School ference $1,76$ $1,76$ 168 $4,100$ 55 $5,549$ 14 $2,000$ Internet $1,76$ $1,76$ 168 $4,100$ 567 $5,549$ 14 $2,100$ Internet $1,76$ $1,246$ 938 $1,740$ 954 $2,100$ $2,100$ Postage $1,137$ 961 $1,246$ 938 $1,000$ 248 $2,100$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ 778 $2,580$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,600$ 778 $2,580$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,600$ 778 $2,580$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,600$ 778 $2,580$ Postage $2,401$ $2,000$ $2,781$ 811 648 $8,786$ $2,600$ 778 Postage $2,401$ $2,001$ 812 $1,565$ $2,607$ $1,781$ $2,580$ $2,100$ Postage <t< td=""><td>Engineer Fees</td><td>2 457</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>80</td></t<>	Engineer Fees	2 457	4			0					80
Computer/Software Fees $1,200$ $1,125$ $2,711$ $2,662$ $1,400$ 1903 $2,000$ $2,000$ School & Conference $6,640$ $1,148$ $4,100$ 56 $5,549$ 18 300 $2,000$ School & Contracted Services $6,640$ $1,148$ $4,100$ 56 $5,549$ 18 300 $2,000$ Contracted Services $6,640$ $1,148$ $4,100$ 56 $5,549$ 18 300 $2,000$ Contracted Services $1,760$ $1,760$ $2,910$ $2,100$ $2,100$ $2,100$ Internet $1,766$ $1,740$ 958 $2,100$ $2,100$ Telephone $1,137$ 961 $1,246$ 938 $1,000$ 948 950 Travel Expense $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,600$ $2,800$ $2,800$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,607$ $2,800$ $2,800$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,607$ $2,800$ $2,800$ Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,607$ $2,800$ $2,800$ Prove Expense $2,11,79$ 813 657 811 680 $2,800$ $2,700$ Postage $1,241$ $1,660$ $2,006$ $5,806$ $1,783$ $2,400$ Postage $1,241$ $1,680$ $2,006$ $2,403$ $1,780$ $2,400$ Electricity $8,466$ $8,000$ $8,000$ 738 <t< td=""><td>Legal Fees</td><td>1,269</td><td>ξŪ</td><td>CTT'C</td><td>240</td><td>2,000</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>1,000</td><td>50%</td></t<>	Legal Fees	1,269	ξŪ	CTT'C	240	2,000		-		1,000	50%
School & Conference $1,700 1005 5,549 0,550 0,5549 0,550 0,5549 0,50 0,550 0,500 0,$		1,209	17			1, 400		006		006	3 08
Contracted Services $6, 640$ $1, 148$ $4, 100$ 56 $5, 549$ 1^{6} 300 300 Telephone $1, 632$ $2, 005$ $2, 446$ $1, 650$ $1, 740$ 95^{6} $2, 100$ Telephone $1, 137$ 961 $1, 246$ 953 $1, 740$ 95^{6} $2, 100$ Gopher One Call Locates $1, 137$ 961 $1, 246$ 938 $1, 000$ 948 950 950 Gopher One Call Locates $1, 137$ $2, 898$ $2, 006$ $2, 600$ 77^{8} $2, 580$ 950 Travel Expense $2, 401$ $2, 78$ 811 64^{8} 880 880 880 Travel Expense $2, 400$ $2, 600$ 77^{8} $2, 580$ 880 880 Travel Expense $1, 366$ $1, 585$ $3, 267$ $1, 360$ $2, 600$ 77^{8} $2, 580$ Travel Expense $8, 486$ $1, 7608$ $5, 806$ $8, 000$ 73^{8} $8, 000$ $3, 376$ $4, 736$ Electricity $8, 486$ $8, 176$ $7, 608$ $5, 806$ $8, 000$ $3, 376$ $4, 736$ Electricity $8, 486$ $8, 176$ $7, 608$ $5, 800$ 73^{8} $8, 000$ $3, 376$ $4, 736$ Electricity $1, 241$ $1, 680$ $2, 001$ 996 $2, 400$ $3, 376$ $4, 736$ Electricity $1, 281$ $1, 360$ $2, 901$ $3, 376$ $4, 736$ $2, 400$ Depreciation Expenses $491, 837$ $529, 103$ $491, 433$					b	1, 400 50		Z, UUU		2,000	1438
Telephone $1,632$ $2,005$ $2,446$ $1,650$ $1,740$ 958 $2,100$ 300 Internet 176 168 421 541 165 328 $2,100$ 700 Gopher One Call Locates $1,137$ 961 $1,246$ 938 $1,000$ 948 950 950 Gopher One Call Locates $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,600$ 778 $2,580$ 950 Forwel Expense 684 817 813 567 881 648 980 $2,580$ Travel Expense 684 817 813 567 881 648 800 Travel Expense 684 817 813 567 881 648 800 General Liability Insuran $4,284$ $1,366$ $1,585$ $3,267$ $1,360$ $2,600$ 778 $2,580$ General Liability Insuran $4,284$ $1,366$ $1,585$ $3,267$ $1,360$ $2,600$ 78 $8,000$ General Liability Insuran $4,284$ $1,366$ $1,366$ $2,400$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Heating Gas $1,241$ $1,680$ $2,001$ 896 $2,400$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Beating Gas $1,241$ $1,680$ $2,001$ 896 $2,400$ $2,400$ $2,400$ Depreciation Expenses $491,433$ $51,747$ $9,556,747$ $556,747$ $556,747$ Dues & Subscriptions 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06 0.06		6,640	1,148	4,100	56	072.2				50	1008
Internet176168421541165328700700Gopher One Cail Locates1,1379611,2469381,00094%950700Postage2,4012,0732,8982,0062,60077%2,580950Travel Expense68481781356788164%9802,580Travel Expense6841,2361,5853,26710094%9502,580Travel Expense68481781356788164%9802,580Travel Expense6841,3661,5853,2671,3602,580880Tegal Notices Publishing4,2841,3661,5853,2671,3602,403100General Liability Insuran4,2841,3661,5853,2671,3602,403100Felectricity8,1767,6085,8068,00073%8,0002,400Reating Gas1,2411,6802,0018962,4003,3764,736Depreciation Expenses491,837529,103491,433511,7470%556,747Dues & Subscriptions0680000		1,632	2,005	2,446	ୢୄୄୄୄୄ	1.740	¢			300	# C .
Gopher One Call Locates1,1379611,2469381,000948950950Postage2,4012,0732,8982,6007782,580950950Pravel Expense6848178135678816489802,580980Travel Expense6848178135678816489802,580880Travel Expense6848178135678816489802,580880Travel Expense6841,3661,5853,2671,3602,4031,003,3764,736General Liability Insuran4,2841,3661,5853,2671,3602,4031,003,3764,736General Liability Insuran4,2841,3661,5853,2671,3602,4032,4002,400General Liability Insuran4,2841,6802,0018962,4003,3764,736Heating Gas1,2411,6802,0018962,4003,3764,736Depreciation Expenses491,837529,103491,433511,74708556,747Dues & Subscriptions000000	Internet	176	168	421		165				001 / 7	2 T 7 T
Postage $2,401$ $2,073$ $2,898$ $2,006$ $2,600$ 77 % $2,580$ $2,580$ Travel Expense 684 817 813 567 881 64 % 880 $2,580$ Travel Expense 684 817 813 567 881 64 % 880 $2,580$ Tegal Notices Publishing 684 817 813 567 813 567 $1,360$ $2,694$ $1,00$ General Liability Insuran $4,284$ $1,366$ $1,585$ $3,267$ $1,360$ 240 % $1,360$ $3,376$ $4,736$ General Liability $8,106$ $8,106$ $7,806$ $5,806$ $8,000$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Electricity $8,176$ $7,608$ $5,806$ $8,000$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Reating Gas $1,241$ $1,660$ $2,001$ 896 $2,400$ $2,400$ Computer Maintenance $7,963$ $9,117$ $9,525$ $8,124$ $10,222$ 79 $14,963$ Depreciation Expenses $491,837$ $529,103$ $491,433$ $511,747$ 0 $556,747$ Dues & Subscriptions 0 0 0 0 0 0	Gopher One	1,137		1,246	938	1,000		950			4749 DEP
Ladvel barpense 684 817 813 567 881 648 880 Legal Notices Publishing 27 45 78 0 ***8 100 **Legal Notices Publishing 27 45 78 0 ***8 100 **General Liability Insuran $4,284$ $1,366$ $1,585$ $3,267$ $1,360$ 2408 $1,360$ $3,376$ $4,736$ General Liability $8,106$ $8,106$ $7,608$ $5,806$ $8,000$ 738 $8,000$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Electricity $8,176$ $7,608$ $5,806$ $8,000$ 738 $8,000$ $2,400$ $2,400$ Reating Gas $1,241$ $1,680$ $2,001$ 896 $2,400$ $2,400$ $2,400$ Computer Maintenance $7,963$ $9,117$ $9,525$ $8,124$ $10,222$ 798 $14,963$ $14,963$ Depreciation Expenses $491,837$ $529,103$ $491,433$ $511,747$ 08 $556,747$ $556,747$ Dues & Subscriptions 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		2,401	1.0	2,898		2, 600	778			022	
27 45 78 0 $***4$ 100 100 $**$ General Liability Insuran $4,284$ $1,366$ $1,585$ $3,267$ $1,360$ 2404 $1,360$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Electricity $8,486$ $8,176$ $7,608$ $5,806$ $8,000$ 738 $8,000$ $3,376$ $4,736$ Electricity $1,241$ $1,680$ $2,001$ 896 $2,400$ 378 $2,400$ Computer Maintenance $7,963$ $9,117$ $9,525$ $8,124$ $10,222$ 798 $14,963$ Depreciation Expenses $491,837$ $529,103$ $491,433$ $511,747$ 08 $556,747$ Dues & Subscriptions 0 0 0 0 0	Tevel Potense	684	817	813	567	881	648			880	1008
Electricity insuran 4,284 1,366 1,585 3,267 1,360 2408 1,360 3,376 4,736 Electricity 8,486 8,176 7,608 5,806 8,000 738 8,000 8,000 Heating 1,241 1,680 2,001 896 2,400 378 2,400 2,400 Computer Maintenance 7,963 9,117 9,525 8,124 10,222 798 14,963 14,963 Depreciation Expenses 491,837 529,103 491,433 511,747 08 556,747 556,747 0 Dues & Subscriptions 0 0.8				45		0	9°***	100			*
Heating Gas 0,100 73% 8,000 73% 8,000 8,000 Heating Gas 1,241 1,680 2,001 896 2,400 37% 2,400 2,400 Computer Maintenance 7,963 9,117 9,525 8,124 10,222 79% 14,963 14,963 Depreciation Expenses 491,837 529,103 491,433 511,747 0% 556,747 556,747 Dues & Subscriptions 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		4,284 106	1,366	1,585	3,267	1,360	240%	1,360	3,376	4,736	348%
Computer Maintenance 7,963 9,117 9,525 8,124 10,222 79% 14,963 14,965 14	Heating	0,400 1 241	9/T/D	1,608	5,806	8,000		8,000		8,000	100%
Depreciation Expenses 491,837 529,103 491,433 91,433 91,422 963 Bad Debts 491,837 529,103 491,433 91,433 94,953 14,963 Bad Debts 0 0 0 0 0 0 Dues & Subscriptions 0 0 0 0		7,963	117 117	2, UUL 9 525		2,400		2,400		2,400	100%
Bad Debts 598 407 50 41 50 5 50, 141 50 0 2 50 141 50 0 2 50 0 2 50 0 2 50 0 2 50 0 50 0	Depreciation Expenses	1,837	ົດ	- 01	1	511 747	* *	14,963 EEC 747		14,963	146%
Dues & Subscriptions	Bad Debts		•	1		0	° *	1 8/ /000		747,066	109%
	Dues				50	• C	****	Ì			# : 5 (

.

Page: 4 of 7 Report ID: B240

10/02/20 09:24:57

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

0	P
2	n
-	
\sim	4
0	N
~	
0	S)
-	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 5 of 7 Report ID: B240

602 Sewer Enterprise Fund

$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		Actua 2017 2018	Actuals	2020	Current Budget 2020 2	8 I Exp. E	Prelim. Budget 21	Budget Changes 21	Final Budget	<pre>% Old Budget 6</pre>
0 **** 0 0 **** 0 125 0 0 0 0 0 0 125 0 0 0 0 125 0 0 0 0 125 0 0 0 0 125 0 0 0 125 0 0 0 125 0 1 1 8 1 8 0 1 2 6 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 1 2 1								17	17	12,
56,853 0% 67,944 67,944 719,060 11% 770,324 3,383 773,707 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 197,200 0% 125 0 99,125 1,847,692 56% 1,848,061 2,660 1,850,721	;		I	38	0	***			0	90
719,060 11% 770,324 3,383 773,707 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 1,847,692 56% 1,848,061 2,660 1,850,721	724 003	, 262	54,609		56, 853	%	67,944		67,944	120%
197,200 0% 99,125 99,125 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 1,847,692 56% 1,848,061 2,660 1,850,721		,417	671,085	79,704	719,060	11%	770,324	3, 383	773,707	108%
197,200 0% 99,125 99,125 197,200 0% 99,125 0 99,125 1,847,692 56% 1,848,061 2,660 1,850,721		200	666 69							
1,847,692 56% 1,848,061 2,660 1,850,721	129,411 48,	48, 500	63, 333		197,200	% % 0 0	99,125 99,125	0	99,125	50%
1,847,692 56% 1,848,061 2,660 1,850,721)		5
	l,548,626 l,556,4	125	1,600,591	1,029,694		56%	1,848,061	2,660	1,850,721	1008 2

This fund accounts for the activity of managing and maintaining our storm water system. The City has a state permit under the MS4 (Municipal separate storm sewer system) which includes roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains. It is the City's responsibility under this permit to monitor and maintain these elements to insure that they are functioning properly and treating and capturing storm water. The Storm water Utility Fee provides funds for this system. The rates are set by the Utility Commission and voted by resolution or motion by the City Council.

Objectives

- Funds will be used to undertake new infrastructure improvements as well as to maintain the existing storm water system. In 2021 in addition to maintaining the existing storm water system the City plans on using storm water fees for the following.
 - Pay for storm water improvements while implementing the City's Road Improvement plan
- The Public Works Director is responsible for leading the maintenance of City owned storm water systems.
- The Community Development Director is responsible for the inspection of private systems and the coordination with property owners on the upkeep of their systems.

Budget Commentary

Transfers out are applied to debt payments in the debt service fund. The 2021 Transfers Out for debt total \$21,945.

Included in the Storm Water budget are transfers to the water fund for a % of the following equipment.

GPS R12 Unit - \$6,125

Also included in the Storm Water budget are the following capital items:

Lindahl Road Bridge = \$150,000

Old Hwy 2 and Lavaque Junction = \$149,935

Budget Detail

0	80
\sim	0
-	84
2	4
O,	\sim
~	
0	G
ы	0

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Revenue Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 5 of 6 Report ID: B250

603 Storm Water Enterprise Fund

	Current%Prelim.BudgetActualsBudgetRec. BudgetChange2019202020202121	1,846 0 ****	1,846 0 ***8 0	434,342 235,308 409,470 57% 438,804 5,462 2,251 1,000 225% 1,000	439,804 ·237,559 410,470 58% 439,804	246,776 0 ****	246,776 0 **** 0	439,804 486,181 410 470 1128 420 004
DURA SSTATATIC TACK	2018	322100 Building Permits 322120 SWPP and Stormwater Mgmt	Group:	372700 · 372750 Stormwater Fee 379999 Late Fee	Group:	393100 Bond Issuance 393100 Bond Issuance	Group:	Fund:

0	~
2	n -
~	-
N	44
0	\sim
~	P U
0	5
-	o.

CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Expenditure Budget Report -- MultiYear Actuals For the Year: 2021

Page: 6 of 7 Report ID: B240

603 Storm Water Enterprise Fund

Account Object	2017	Actuals	als		Current Budget	°dxb. ₩ E	Prelim. Budget	Budget Changes	Final Budget	<pre>% 01d Budget</pre>
						2020	 T2	21	21	-
Storm Water										
Full-Time Employees -		11, 658	95, 958	52,058	61,592	858	63.588		63 500	10.05
		189	5,679	1,607	2.057	78	2.046			
			352	•	- C				010 / 7	'n
		889	6,972	5,590	5	117%	A 072			
		705	5.629	44	3 046				4, 423	
129 Medicare		165	1 216				4' UDY		4,069	
131 Health Insurance				÷.					952	103%
		076 '0	18/ 1/2	28, 539	22,068	5	19,197		19,197	
			184		0	8 0			-	
		15	176	131	112	117%	112		0 I I	0
124 DISADILITY INSURANCE		66	402	353	288		190			
			104	112	130		1 0		167	
			309	1.105	919	1			,	
202 Printing Supplies		720			0 T O.	-	- UCF , I	142	1,59	258%
221 General Supplies		950							0	%0
302 Assessors Fees			Ľ			80			0	0%
					0				0	08
		N		18, 300	6,000	ι η	6,000		6-000	01
		3, 823	1,568	743	1,000	748	1,000		1,000	
			138	184	500		200		000	
			828	750		*			nnc	#00T
		6,196	39, 353	627	30,000	di	30 000			\$0
		816							30,000	1008
331 Travel Expense			769	003		7 7	000		. 500	100%
351 Legal Notices Publishing		5 5 7 7 7 7	190	N7c	005	-	300		300	100%
403 Road Maintenance			TOT		,	₽ 0			0	980
405 Computer Maintenance		000 107		050'0T	11,000		11,000		11,000	100%
			5, 123	1,716	3,000				•	90
		1,001	6,998	18,046	10,000	180%	10,000			1005
		1,720	1,739	1,740	2,000	878	2,000		000 6	
			-4,178	103, 539	246.976	428	370 226	-220 226	1001	900T
						- -	21. 925	1300		9 T 0
/20 Transfer Out							01 04E	5	114 × 20	
Account:		104,017	245,800	251.198	407.784	60 B	572 170	c	5 ' 7 ' 7 '	k i
				 	2			74,0	400,000	118#
riscal Agent rees				3,271	0	***8			C	đ
ACCOUNT:				3,271	0	*** *	0	0	0	8 dF
Transfer									1	1
720 Transfer Out					c	90			1	
Account:						****	0, 125 6, 125	0	6,125	****
					•	3	19710	>	N H	n n n No
Fund:		104,017	245,800	254.469	407 784	575	570 30C			
			•				C67 /01 C	700 176-	486, Z11	1198
										Þ

.

Fund 605 - Street Lighting & Traffic Signalization Fund

Street Lighting fund was created to account for the activity of lighting and signalizing public streets. The City is responsible for the expenditures to maintain the traffic signals to control traffic flow at the following intersections: Cirrus Drive & Hwy 53, Ugstad & 53, Lavaque & 53, Arrowhead & 53, Mall Drive & 53, Haines Rd & Hermantown Road, Maple Grove & Loberg, and Maple Grove & Stebner. A monthly franchise fee is charged to electric power customers through MN Power to residents at a rate of \$2 per month.

Other revenue includes a portion of the gas franchise fees paid by gas customers of MN Energy Resources. Forty percent of the gas franchise fee goes to the General Fund while the remaining sixty percent is budgeted in the Street Lighting & Traffic Signalization Fund.

Also included in the franchise fees is Minnesota Power.

Budget Detail

10/02/20 10:01:52		CITY Revenue Budget For	CITY OF HERMANT dget Report . For the Year:	OF HERMANTOWN, MN Report MultiYe the Year: 2021	:OWN, MN MultiYear Actuals 2021			Page: Report ID:	Page: 1 of 1 t ID: B250B	
		Actu			Current		Prelim.	Budget	Final	<pre>% old</pre>
Account	2017		2019	2020	2020 2	2020	buaget 21	Change 21	Budget . 21	Budget 21
605 Street Lighting & Traffic Signalization	Signalization									
318100 Franchise Fees 318100 Franchise Fees	131, 779	133,388	135, 326	68, 669	131,000	52%	136,000		136,000	103 8
:dnoz9	131,779	133, 388	135,326	68, 669	131,000	52%	136,000	0	136,000	1038
362100 Investment Interest 362100 Investment Interest 362120 Interest - Interfund 362160 Gain (Loss) on Sale of	4,848 22,000 -1,994	5,005 22,000 -1,753	6,635 22,000 4,111	398	4, 000 22, 000 0	-108 08 08	1,000 22,000		1,000 22,000 0	258 1008 08
Group:	24,854	25, 252	32,746	-398	26,000	-28	23,000	0	23,000	888
362400 911 signs 362410 Insurance Recoveries				4,250	0	di ^p * *			0	80
Group:				4,250	0	8 ***	0	0	0	8 0
Fund:	156, 633	158, 640	168,072	72, 521	157,000	46%	159,000	0	159, 000	101%
Grand Total:	156, 633	158, 640	168,072	72,521	157,000		159,000	0	159,000	

10/02/20 10:02:17	EX). Expenditure	CITY OF HERMANTOWN, MN Budget Report Multi For the Year: 2021	ERMANTOWN, MN port Multi Year: 2021	TOWN, MN MultiYear Actuals 2021	02 		Page: Report ID:	Page: 1 of 1 :t ID: B240B		
		alanta	0		Current	dP	Prelim.	Budget	Final	% old	
Account Object	2017	00	2019 .	2020	2020	2020	Budget 21	Changes 21	Budget '21	Budget 21	
605 Street Lighting & Traffic Sig	Signalization										
431150 Street Improvements 227 Street Lights & Signs	7,481	8,380			0	90 98			0	\$0	
305 Engineer Fees				355	0	9 ***			0	80 80	
413 Equipment Rental	7,790				7,800	% 0			0	% 0	
420 Depreciation Expenses	3,216	1,049			3,210	80			0	\$ 0	
Account:	18,487	9,429		355	11,010	ری ش	0	0	0	8 0	
431160 Street Lighting 227 Street Lights & Signs	5, 127	5,569	73,781		5,000	98 09	5,000		5,000	100%	
381 Electricity	29;426	29, 583	25,500	19,037	28,875	8 99	28,000		28,000	978	
495 Property Damage Reimb. by				5,250	0	에무 부부 부			0	80	_
Account:	34,553	35,152	99, 281	24,287	33, 875	72%	33,000	0	,33, 000	978	-
495000 Transfer Out 720 Transfer Out	37,000				0	80			0	\$0 8	
Account:	37,000				0	619 * * * *	0	0	0	8-0 8-0	
- Fund:	90, 04 b	44,581	99,281	24, 642	44, 885	5.5%	33, 000	0	33, 000	748 8	
Grand Total:	90,040	44,581	99,281	24, 642	44,885	ŝ	33,000	0	33,000		

CITY OF HERMANTOWN CITY COUNCIL CONTINUATION MEETING October 19, 2020 6:30 p.m.

MEETING CONDUCTED IN PERSON & VIA ZOOM

Pledge of Allegiance

ROLL CALL: Councilors Geissler, Nelson, Peterson, Mayor Boucher

CITY STAFF: John Mulder, City Administrator; Bonnie Engseth, City Clerk; Kevin Orme, Director of Finance & Administration; Eric Johnson, Community Development Director; Joe Wicklund, Communications Manager; Jim Crace, Chief of Police; Paul Senst, Public Works Director; Steve Overom, City Attorney; David Bolf, City Engineer

ABSENT:

VISITORS: 22

ANNOUNCEMENTS

PUBLIC HEARING – 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532

NOTICE OF HEARING ON ASSESSMENTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & No. 532

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the City Council will meet at 6:30 p.m. on Monday, October 19, 2020 at the Governmental Services Building, 5105 Maple Grove Road, Hermantown, Minnesota to consider the proposed assessment for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Project").

The area proposed to be assessed for such improvements are the parcels of land determined by the City to be benefited by said improvements based on benefits received.

The proposed assessment roll is on file for public inspection at the office of the City Clerk in the Governmental Services Building, 5105 Maple Grove Road, Hermantown, Minnesota. The amount of the proposed assessment for the entire Project is \$1,131,000.00.

Written or oral objections by any property owner to the proposed assessment will be considered at the hearing. If a property owner at or prior to the hearing files a written objection to the assessment, the City Council shall consider such objection at an adjourned meeting upon such further notice to such objecting property owner as it deems advisable.

An owner may appeal an assessment to the District Court of St. Louis County pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429.081 by serving notice of the appeal upon the Mayor or Clerk of the City within thirty (30) days after the adoption of the assessment roll and filing such notice with the District Court within ten (10) days after service upon the Mayor or Clerk. No such appeal may be taken as to the amount of any assessment unless a written objection signed by the affected property owner is filed with the City Clerk prior to the assessment hearing or presented to the presiding officer at the assessment hearing.

Under Sections 435.193 to 435.195 of the Minnesota Statutes, the City Council may, in its discretion,

City Council Continuation Meeting October 19, 2020 Page | 2

defer the payment of a special assessment for any homestead property owned by a person sixty-five

(65) years of age or older or a person who is retired due to permanent disability or a person in the military ordered into active military service for whom it would be a hardship to make the payments.

When deferment of the special assessment has been granted and is terminated for any reason provided in that law, all amounts accumulated plus applicable interest become due.

Any assessed property owner meeting the requirements of such law and City of Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 may, on a form obtained from the City Clerk, apply for such deferral of payment of a special assessment.

The Public Hearing held Monday, October 19, 2020 regarding the 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 has been recorded, however, has not been transcribed. The following residents spoke about their concerns regarding the 2020 Road Improvement District. The main issues were driveway aprons, ditching, speeding, widening the corner and fire hydrant access.

Ken Danielson, 3799 Alexander Rd. Mark Strom, 4834 Hermantown Rd. Todd Jacobson, 3751 Alexander Rd. Tony Marino, 3760 Johnson Rd. Jim Samberg, 3789 Johnson Rd. Steve Elliot, 4881 Hermantown Rd. Jason Christoff, 3760 Alexander Rd. James Ellis, 3722 Johnson Rd. Marilyn Elliot, 4881 Hermantown Rd. Joe Pike, 3729 Johnson Rd. Angie Lessard, 3770 Alexander Rd. Dawn Lapointe, 4731 Portland Rd.

Public Hearing closed at 7:44 p.m.

COMMUNICATIONS

Communications 20-160 through and including 20-165 were read and placed on file.

Communication 20-165 from Luke & Hannah Borchardt to City Officials regarding Objection of Special Assessment – 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532

PRESENTATIONS

PUBLIC DISCUSSION

CONSENT AGENDA

Motion made by Councilor Geissler, seconded by Councilor Nelson to approve the Consent Agenda which includes the following items:

A. Approve October 5, 2020 City Council Minutes

B. Approve general city warrants from October 1, 2020 through October 15, 2020 in the amount of \$512,431.37

Roll Call: Councilors Geissler, Nelson, Peterson, Mayor Boucher, aye. Motion carried.

MOTIONS

Motion made by Councilor Geissler, seconded by Councilor Peterson to appoint Howard Jacobson to the Utility Commission. Roll Call: Councilors Geissler, Nelson, Peterson, Mayor Boucher, aye. Motion carried.

ORDINANCES

RESOLUTIONS

2020-141 Resolution Directing Preparation Of Assessment Roll For Delinquent Water And Sewer Use, Hook-up, Permit And Availability Charges, Water And Sewer Contract Payments And Stormwater Charges And Directing Notice Of Such Assessments Be Given

Motion made by Councilor Peterson, seconded by Councilor Nelson to adopt Resolution 2020-141, Resolution Directing Preparation Of Assessment Roll For Delinquent Water And Sewer Use, Hook-up, Permit And Availability Charges, Water And Sewer Contract Payments And Stormwater Charges And Directing Notice Of Such Assessments Be Given. Roll Call: Councilors Geissler, Nelson, Peterson, Mayor Boucher, aye. Motion carried.

2020-142 Resolution Awarding Contract For 2021 John Deere 624L High Lift Loader In The Amount Of \$109,329.00 And 2021 John Deere 772GP All Wheel Drive Motor Grader In The Amount Of \$332,355.00 To McCoy Construction & Forestry

Motion made by Councilor Geissler, seconded by Councilor Nelson to adopt Resolution 2020-142, Resolution Awarding Contract For 2021 John Deere 624L High Lift Loader In The Amount Of \$109,329.00 And 2021 John Deere 772GP All Wheel Drive Motor Grader In The Amount Of \$332,355.00 To McCoy Construction & Forestry. Roll Call: Councilors Geissler, Nelson, Peterson, Mayor Boucher, aye. Motion carried.

Motion made by Councilor Peterson, seconded by Councilor Nelson to recess the meeting at 7:53 p.m. to Motion carried.

Mayor

ATTEST:

Clerk

City Council Agenda Report November 2, 2020

то:	Mayor & City Council	Herman	
FROM:	John Mulder, City Administrator	nerman	Minnesota
DATE:	October 28, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Ordinance - Section 270 - Fee Schedule	Agenda Item: 5-A	Ordinance 2020-07

REQUESTED ACTION

First Reading of the Ordinance for the 2021 Fee Schedule

BACKGROUND

Each year, the department heads are asked to review the Fee Schedule. The following are all the changes to the Fee Schedule beginning January 1, 2021.

Utility Department:		
Water Rates:	<u>2020</u>	<u>2021</u>
-Residential Tier 1	\$7.84	\$8.15
-Residential Tier 2	\$9.02	\$9.38
-Residential Tier 3	\$9.92	\$10.32
-Multi Family Tier 1	\$9.02	\$9.38
-Multi Family Tier 2	\$9.02	\$9.38
-Multi Family Tier 3	\$9.02	\$9.38
-Commercial Tier 1	\$8.11	\$8.43
-Commercial Tier 2	\$8.53	\$8.87
-Commercial Tier 3	\$9.37	\$9.74
-Irrigation Tier 1, 2 and 3	\$9.92	\$10.32
Service charges – billed mont	hly:	
-5/8" to 1" meter	\$8.65	\$9.00
-1 ¼ " meter	\$12.98	\$13.50
-1 ¹ / ₂ " meter	\$12.98	\$13.50
-2" meter	\$32.45	\$33.75
-3" meter	\$37.86	\$39.37
-4" meter	\$48.67	\$50.62
-5" meter	\$70.30	\$73.11
Sewer Rates: -Residential, Multi Family, Commercial Tier 1	\$9.90	\$10.15

City Council Agenda Report November 2, 2020

-Flat Rate Tier 2	\$24.75	\$25.37
-Flat Rate Tier 3	\$44.55	\$45.66
Monthly & Minimum		
Service Charge	\$3.16	\$3.24

SOURCE OF FUNDS (if applicable)

ATTACHMENTS

Ordinance No. 2020-07

The City Council of the City of Hermantown does ordain:

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING HERMANTOWN CODE OF ORDINANCES SECTION 270 -FEE SCHEDULE

Section 1. <u>Amendment of Section 270 - Fee Schedule</u>. Section 270 is hereby amended as follows:

See attached Exhibit A.

The terms and provisions of Section 270 remain in full force and effect except as modified as shown on Exhibit A.

Section 2. <u>Nexus</u>. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes § 462.353, Subd.4 (2008), as it may be amended from time to time, the City has determined that there is a nexus between the fees and the City's costs and purposes based upon the City's actual costs in providing the services described above. The City's actual costs include employee time for investigative services as well as administrative costs and expenses.

Section 3. <u>Added to Code</u>. The terms and provisions of this ordinance shall be added in the appropriate place in Title 2 of the Hermantown City Code after adoption and becoming effective.

Section 4. <u>Effective Date</u>. The provisions of this Ordinance shall be effective after adoption immediately upon publication once in the official newspaper of the City of Hermantown.

Dated:

Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

Adopted:

Published:

Effective Date:

UTILITIES DEPARTMENT (WATER/SEWER)

Administrative fee in delinquent utility property tax		
certification	\$50	
Administrative fee in delinquent utility property tax		
Certification – 2 nd and ongoing years	\$75	
Assessment Construction Project Admin. Fee	3.5%	
City Contracts up to 10 yrs	8.0%	
Customers without radio read meters (monthly)	\$25	
Excavating Contractor's License	\$175	
- Permit	\$25	
Excavating Permit for Private Person	\$25	
Fats, Oil, Grease (FOG Program)		
Sewer Service Surcharge	\$50	Monthly
Late Payment Fee (penalty on current balance due)	10%	
Return Check Fee	\$30	
Unpolluted Water Surcharge (monthly)	\$100	
Water Filling Station (per 1008 gallons)	\$14	
Water Rates: (per 1,000 gallons)		
Residential Tier 1 (up to 2,500 gallons)	<mark>\$8.15</mark>	
Residential Tier 2 (between 2,501-4,500 gallons)	<mark>\$9.38</mark>	
Residential Tier 3 (over 4,501 gallons)	<mark>\$10.32</mark>	
<u>Multi Family</u>		
Multi-Family Tier 1 (all usage)	<mark>\$9.38</mark>	
Multi-Family Tier 2 (all usage)	<mark>\$9.38</mark>	
Multi-Family Tier 3 (all usage)	<mark>\$9.38</mark>	
Commercial		
Tier 1 (up to 20,000 gallons)	<mark>\$8.43</mark>	
Tier 2 (between 20,001-50,000 gallons)	<mark>\$8.87</mark>	
Tier 3 (over 50,001 gallons)	<mark>\$9.74</mark>	
Irrigation		
Tier 1 (all usage)	<mark>\$10.32</mark>	
Tier 1 (all usage)	<mark>\$10.32</mark>	
Tier 3 (all usage)	<mark>\$10.32</mark>	
Water testing fee - August annual bill	\$9.72	
Service charges - billed monthly		
5/8" to 1" meter	<mark>\$9.00</mark>	
1 1/4" meter	<mark>\$13.50</mark>	
1 1/2" meter	<mark>\$13.50</mark>	
2" meter	<mark>\$33.75</mark>	
3" meter	<mark>\$39.37</mark>	
4" meter	<mark>\$50.62</mark>	
6" meter	<mark>\$73.11</mark>	
On/Off Fees		

Snowbirds	\$15
Reconnection for delinquent accounts	\$50
Water Hookups	
Residential (includes duplex)	\$800
Commercial	\$1,300
Sewer Rates: (per 1,000 gallons)	
Residential Tier 1 (all usage)	<mark>\$10.15</mark>
Multi-Family Tier 1 (all usage)	<mark>\$10.15</mark>
Commercial Tier 1 (all usage)	<mark>\$10.15</mark>
Flat Rate Tier 2 – Residential Average (2,500 gallons)	<mark>\$25.37</mark>
Flat Rate Tier 3 – Commercial Average (4,500 gallons)	<mark>\$45.66</mark>
Service charge - monthly	<mark>\$3.24</mark>
Minimum sewer charges	
Service charge	<mark>\$3.24</mark>
Sewer Hookup	
Residential (includes duplex)	\$800
Permit	\$85
Commercial	\$2,000
Permit plus \$50 per toilet - max 50 toilets	\$50
Capacity Availability Fee For Single Family (contact	
WLSSD for fee determination of commercial	4
buildings)	\$940
Call for Water & Sewer Availability Charges	
Stormwater Rates:	

Equivalent Rate Unit (ERU) \$7.00/ERU

RESOLUTION ADOPTING ASSESSMENT ROLL FOR 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & NO. 532

WHEREAS, pursuant to proper notice duly given as required by law, the City Council held a hearing on the proposed assessment roll on October 19, 2020 at 6:30 p.m. for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, the City Council, having received and considered all of the evidence presented to it at the assessment hearing, and upon the entire City file in this matter, hereby makes the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT

- 1. Due and proper notice of the assessment hearings was given to the landowners and other parties affected by the assessment.
- 2. The methodology following by the City in determining the amount to be assessed against the affected properties was and is fair, equitable and reasonable.
- 3. The amount assessed against the affected properties was and is based upon benefits received by the various properties and the amount assessed against any particular parcel of property does not exceed the benefits received by such parcel of property. On the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, which are hereby adopted, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:
 - 1. The final assessment roll attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u> is hereby adopted and shall Constitute the special assessment against each piece and parcel of property named therein.
 - 2. Such assessment shall be payable as follows:
 - 2.1. The assessments listed on the assessment roll attached hereto as Exhibit A shall be payable in equal annual installments, including principal and interest, extending over a period of fifteen (15) years, with interest at the rate of 4% per annum, from and after December 31, 2020 in an amount annually required to pay the principal over such period at such interest rate. The first of such installments is to be paid with the general taxes for the year 2020, collectible with such taxes during the year 2021.
 - 2.2. The owner of any property so assessed may, at any time, prior to December 31, 2020 pay the whole of the assessment against such property without interest to the City of Hermantown and thereafter at any time prior to November 15 of any year, prepay to the City of Hermantown the whole of the principal amount of the assessment remaining due, provided that no such prepayment shall be accepted without payment of (i) all installments, including interest and principal due to and including December 31 of the year of prepayment, and (ii) the original principal amount reduced only by the amount of principal included in such installment computed on an annual amortization basis. Partial prepayments of assessment have not been authorized by ordinance of the City of Hermantown.

- 4. The City Clerk shall file the assessment roll pertaining to this assessment in her office and shall certify in its entirety to the St. Louis County Auditor on or before November 30, 2020 the total amount due.
- 5. The City Clerk shall mail a notice of the adoption of the assessment roll to the owners of each piece and parcel of property affected by this assessment. Such notice shall be in substantially the form of the one attached as <u>Exhibit B.</u>

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

EXHIBIT A

FINAL ASSESSMENT ROLL

EXHIBIT B

NOTICE OF FINAL ASSESSMENT

Hermantown, Minnesota _____, 2020

This is to notify you that the final assessment for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 was adopted by the City Council of the City Council of the City of Hermantown on November 2, 2020 pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429. The final assessment is on file for inspection in the office of the City Clerk.

As a result of the adoption of the assessment roll, the assessment against the property owned/occupied/leased by you which has been assigned CVT-Plat-Parcel Number ______, is \$_______. Such assessment will be payable, together with interest at the rate of 4% per annum with real estate taxes during the years 2021 – 2035 inclusive payable in the years 2021 – 2035 inclusive. Such assessment may be prepaid in full without interest, if payment is received by the City prior to December 31, 2020 and thereafter the assessment may be prepaid at any time prior to November 15 of any year if such prepayment includes (i) all installments, including interest and principal due to an including December 31 of the year of prepayment and (ii) the original principal amount reduced only by the amount of principal included in such installments computed on an annual amortization basis. Partial prepayments of the assessment have not been authorized by ordinance of the City of Hermantown.

An owner who filed a written objection with the City Clerk at or before the assessment hearing, or an owner that had reasonable cause for failing to file a written objection at or before the assessment hearing may appeal the assessment against his or her property to the District Court pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 429.081, by serving notice of the appeal upon the Mayor or City Clerk within thirty (30) days after the adoption of the assessment and filing such notice with the Clerk of District Court within ten (10) days after its service upon the Mayor or City Clerk.

Under 435.193 to 435.195 of the Minnesota Statutes and Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 the City Council may, in its discretion, defer the payment of a special assessment for any homestead property owned by a person sixty-five (65) years of age or older or a person who is retired due to permanent disability or who is a member of the military service called to active duty for whom it would be a hardship to make the payments. When deferment of the special assessment has been granted and is terminated for any reason provided in that law, all amounts accumulated plus applicable interest become due. Any assessed property owner meeting the requirements of such law and City of Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99, may, on a form obtained from the City Clerk, apply for such deferral of payment of a special assessment.

Payments of the amount assessed may be made by check or credit card. If a credit card is used, a credit card service fee of three percent (3%) of the amount paid will be added to the amount paid on the assessment.

CITY OF HERMANTOWN

By_____

Its City Clerk

TO:

2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No 532 Hardship Deferrals (Interest Only)

Parcel ID	<u>Amount</u>		<u># of Years</u>	Project Code	<u>SID No.</u>
395-0220-00430	\$	226.93	15	39572	531A
395-0110-00590	\$	226.93	15	39572	531A
395-0220-00330	\$	226.93	15	39572	531A
395-0010-07595	\$	226.93	15	39572	531A

Total: \$ 907.72

2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532

Parcel ID	<u>Amount</u>		Interest Rate	# of Years	Project Code	Annual Amount	<u>SID No.</u>
395-0010-07092	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07593	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07594	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07591	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07597	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07596	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00370	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00500	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00530	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00550	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00560	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00570	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00020	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00050	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00080	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00100	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00060	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00560	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00610	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00010	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00030	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00090	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00580	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0195-00070	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00510	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00545	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00530	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00590	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00200	\$	9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A

395-0110-00180	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00181	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00010	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00320	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00480	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00250	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00440	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00205	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00240	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00420	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00460	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00470	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00220	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00260	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00275	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00070	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00290	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00310	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00400	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00410	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00450	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00190	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00380	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00400	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00220	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00240	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00280	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00360	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00200	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00210	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00250	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00270	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00290	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00310	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A

395-0220-00350	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00180	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00420	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00440	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00465	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0110-00325	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07220	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07180	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07230	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07190	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07210	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0082-00060	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0082-00030	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0082-00040	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0082-00050	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00170	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00460	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00480	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0220-00160	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39572	876.93	531A
395-0010-07306	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07350	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07356	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07370	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07400	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07410	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07420	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07302	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07308	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07460	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07490	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07305	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07371	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07382	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A

395-0010-07440	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07500	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07380	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07430	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A
395-0010-07470	\$ 9,750.00	4.00	15	39573	876.93	532A

TOTAL \$

984,750.00

RESOLUTION APPROVING APPLICATION OF ASSESSMENT ROLL NUMBER 531A-68 FOR DEFERRAL OF ASSESSMENT AGAINST THE PROPERTY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & NO. 532 ("HARDSHIP DEFERRAL")

WHEREAS, the owner of Assessment Roll Number 531A-68 ("Owner") owns property in the City of Hermantown at 3785 Alexander Road ("Owner's Property"), which property has been assigned CVT-Plat-Parcel Number 395-0220-00430; and

WHEREAS, the Owner's Property has been assessed the sum of \$9,750.00 for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532; and

WHEREAS, Owner, pursuant to Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 with reference to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193, <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>. and Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 585 of the Laws of 1984, applied for the deferral of the payments on such assessment; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has fully considered this matter and hereby makes the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Owner properly applied for a deferral of the payments on the assessment in accordance with Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 and Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>.

2. The Owner's Property is the homestead of Owner.

3. Owner is:

3.1. ______over the age of sixty-five (65);

3.2. X retired by the virtue of a permanent or total disability; or

3.3. _____a member of the military service in active duty.

4. Owner occupies the property as Owner(s) principal residence.

5. The average annual payment from all assessments levied against Owner's property exceeds (i) two percent (2%) of the adjusted gross income of Owner.

NOW, THEREFORE, on the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, which are hereby adopted and the authority granted by Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 and Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:

1. The annual payment of the assessment against the Owner's Property in excess of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) is hereby deferred. That portion of the annual assessment in the amount of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) remains payable with the real estate taxes against the property beginning with the taxes due and payable in 2021. This amount that will be applied to interest as specified in Resolution 2010-99.

2. The assessment levied against the Owner's Property, shall bear interest at the rate set forth in Resolution No. 2020-143, "Resolution Adopting Assessment Roll For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532" ("Assessment Resolution") during the term of the deferral.

3. The interest on the assessment will be averaged over the term of the assessment as specified in Resolution No. 2010-99.

4. The deferral of the payment of the portion of the assessment that is deferred by operation of this Resolution shall terminate and all payments that were deferred on such property shall be due and payable immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

4.1. The death of Owner(s).

- 4.2. The sale, transfer or subdivision of such parcel of property or any part thereof.
- 4.3. The loss of the homestead status of such parcel of property for any reason.
- 4.4. If, for any reason, the City Council determines that there would be no hardship on owners to require immediate or partial payments of the Deferred Assessment against such parcel of property.
- 4.5. December 31, 2035.

5. Following the termination of the deferral, all payments on the assessment that were not deferred by this resolution shall be paid in the manner set forth in the Assessment Resolution.

6. The City Clerk shall file with the County Recorder and/or Registrar of Titles and County Auditor an appropriate Certificate with respect to the deferral of the payment on such assessment and shall provide written notice to Owner of the action of the City Council on his application and the terms and provisions applicable to the approved deferral.

Councilor ______ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilor

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

RESOLUTION APPROVING APPLICATION OF ASSESSMENT ROLL NUMBER 531A-13 FOR DEFERRAL OF ASSESSMENT AGAINST THE PROPERTY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & NO. 532 ("HARDSHIP DEFERRAL")

WHEREAS, the owner of Assessment Roll Number 531A-13 ("Owner") owns property in the City of Hermantown at 3718 Johnson Road ("Owner's Property"), which property has been assigned CVT-Plat-Parcel Number 395-0110-00590; and

WHEREAS, the Owner's Property has been assessed the sum of \$9,750.00 for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532; and

WHEREAS, Owner, pursuant to Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 with reference to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193, et. seq. and Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 585 of the Laws of 1984, applied for the deferral of the payments on such assessment; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has fully considered this matter and hereby makes the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Owner properly applied for a deferral of the payments on the assessment in accordance with Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 and Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>.

2. The Owner's Property is the homestead of Owner.

3. Owner is:

3.1. X over the age of sixty-five (65);

- 3.2. ______ retired by the virtue of a permanent or total disability; or
- 3.3. _____a member of the military service in active duty.

4. Owner occupies the property as Owner(s) principal residence.

5. The average annual payment from all assessments levied against Owner's property exceeds (i) two percent (2%) of the adjusted gross income of Owner.

NOW, THEREFORE, on the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, which are hereby adopted and the authority granted by Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 and Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:

1. The annual payment of the assessment against the Owner's Property in excess of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) is hereby deferred. That portion of the annual assessment in the amount of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) remains payable with the real estate taxes against the property beginning with the taxes due and payable in 2021. This amount that will be applied to interest as specified in Resolution 2010-99.

2. The assessment levied against the Owner's Property, shall bear interest at the rate set forth in Resolution No. 2020-143, "Resolution Adopting Assessment Roll For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532" ("Assessment Resolution") during the term of the deferral.

3. The interest on the assessment will be averaged over the term of the assessment as specified in Resolution No. 2010-99.

4. The deferral of the payment of the portion of the assessment that is deferred by operation of this Resolution shall terminate and all payments that were deferred on such property shall be due and payable immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

4.1. The death of Owner(s).

- 4.2. The sale, transfer or subdivision of such parcel of property or any part thereof.
- 4.3. The loss of the homestead status of such parcel of property for any reason.
- 4.4. If, for any reason, the City Council determines that there would be no hardship on owners to require immediate or partial payments of the Deferred Assessment against such parcel of property.
- 4.5. December 31, 2035.

5. Following the termination of the deferral, all payments on the assessment that were not deferred by this resolution shall be paid in the manner set forth in the Assessment Resolution.

6. The City Clerk shall file with the County Recorder and/or Registrar of Titles and County Auditor an appropriate Certificate with respect to the deferral of the payment on such assessment and shall provide written notice to Owner of the action of the City Council on his application and the terms and provisions applicable to the approved deferral.

Councilor ______ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilor

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

RESOLUTION APPROVING APPLICATION OF ASSESSMENT ROLL NUMBER 531A-70 FOR DEFERRAL OF ASSESSMENT AGAINST THE PROPERTY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & NO. 532 ("HARDSHIP DEFERRAL")

WHEREAS, the owner of Assessment Roll Number 531A-70 ("Owner") owns property in the City of Hermantown at 3753 Alexander Road ("Owner's Property"), which property has been assigned CVT-Plat-Parcel Number 395-0220-00330; and

WHEREAS, the Owner's Property has been assessed the sum of \$9,750.00 for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532; and

WHEREAS, Owner, pursuant to Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 with reference to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193, <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>. and Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 585 of the Laws of 1984, applied for the deferral of the payments on such assessment; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has fully considered this matter and hereby makes the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Owner properly applied for a deferral of the payments on the assessment in accordance with Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 and Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>.

2. The Owner's Property is the homestead of Owner.

3. Owner is:

3.1. X over the age of sixty-five (65);

- 3.2. X retired by the virtue of a permanent or total disability; or
- 3.3. _____a member of the military service in active duty.

4. Owner occupies the property as Owner(s) principal residence.

5. The average annual payment from all assessments levied against Owner's property exceeds (i) two percent (2%) of the adjusted gross income of Owner.

NOW, THEREFORE, on the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, which are hereby adopted and the authority granted by Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 and Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:

1. The annual payment of the assessment against the Owner's Property in excess of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) is hereby deferred. That portion of the annual assessment in the amount of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) remains payable with the real estate taxes against the property beginning with the taxes due and payable in 2021. This amount that will be applied to interest as specified in Resolution 2010-99.

2. The assessment levied against the Owner's Property, shall bear interest at the rate set forth in Resolution No. 2020-143, "Resolution Adopting Assessment Roll For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532" ("Assessment Resolution") during the term of the deferral.

3. The interest on the assessment will be averaged over the term of the assessment as specified in Resolution No. 2010-99.

4. The deferral of the payment of the portion of the assessment that is deferred by operation of this Resolution shall terminate and all payments that were deferred on such property shall be due and payable immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

4.1. The death of Owner(s).

- 4.2. The sale, transfer or subdivision of such parcel of property or any part thereof.
- 4.3. The loss of the homestead status of such parcel of property for any reason.
- 4.4. If, for any reason, the City Council determines that there would be no hardship on owners to require immediate or partial payments of the Deferred Assessment against such parcel of property.
- 4.5. December 31, 2035.

5. Following the termination of the deferral, all payments on the assessment that were not deferred by this resolution shall be paid in the manner set forth in the Assessment Resolution.

6. The City Clerk shall file with the County Recorder and/or Registrar of Titles and County Auditor an appropriate Certificate with respect to the deferral of the payment on such assessment and shall provide written notice to Owner of the action of the City Council on his application and the terms and provisions applicable to the approved deferral.

Councilor ______ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilor

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

RESOLUTION APPROVING APPLICATION OF ASSESSMENT ROLL NUMBER 531A-8 FOR DEFERRAL OF ASSESSMENT AGAINST THE PROPERTY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & NO. 532 ("HARDSHIP DEFERRAL")

WHEREAS, the owner of Assessment Roll Number 531A-8 ("Owner") owns property in the City of Hermantown at 3721 Johnson Road ("Owner's Property"), which property has been assigned CVT-Plat-Parcel Number 395-0010-07595; and

WHEREAS, the Owner's Property has been assessed the sum of \$9,750.00 for the construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532; and

WHEREAS, Owner, pursuant to Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 with reference to Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193, <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>. and Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter 585 of the Laws of 1984, applied for the deferral of the payments on such assessment; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has fully considered this matter and hereby makes the following:

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Owner properly applied for a deferral of the payments on the assessment in accordance with Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99 and Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>.

2. The Owner's Property is the homestead of Owner.

3. Owner is:

3.1. X over the age of sixty-five (65);

- 3.2. ______ retired by the virtue of a permanent or total disability; or
- 3.3. _____a member of the military service in active duty.

4. Owner occupies the property as Owner(s) principal residence.

5. The average annual payment from all assessments levied against Owner's property exceeds (i) two percent (2%) of the adjusted gross income of Owner.

NOW, THEREFORE, on the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, which are hereby adopted and the authority granted by Minnesota Statutes Section 435.193 and Hermantown Resolution No. 2010-99, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:

1. The annual payment of the assessment against the Owner's Property in excess of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) is hereby deferred. That portion of the annual assessment in the amount of Two Hundred Twenty Six and 93/100 Dollars (\$226.93) remains payable with the real estate taxes against the property beginning with the taxes due and payable in 2021. This amount that will be applied to interest as specified in Resolution 2010-99.

2. The assessment levied against the Owner's Property, shall bear interest at the rate set forth in Resolution No. 2020-143, "Resolution Adopting Assessment Roll For The Construction Of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532" ("Assessment Resolution") during the term of the deferral.

3. The interest on the assessment will be averaged over the term of the assessment as specified in Resolution No. 2010-99.

4. The deferral of the payment of the portion of the assessment that is deferred by operation of this Resolution shall terminate and all payments that were deferred on such property shall be due and payable immediately upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

4.1. The death of Owner(s).

- 4.2. The sale, transfer or subdivision of such parcel of property or any part thereof.
- 4.3. The loss of the homestead status of such parcel of property for any reason.
- 4.4. If, for any reason, the City Council determines that there would be no hardship on owners to require immediate or partial payments of the Deferred Assessment against such parcel of property.
- 4.5. December 31, 2035.

5. Following the termination of the deferral, all payments on the assessment that were not deferred by this resolution shall be paid in the manner set forth in the Assessment Resolution.

6. The City Clerk shall file with the County Recorder and/or Registrar of Titles and County Auditor an appropriate Certificate with respect to the deferral of the payment on such assessment and shall provide written notice to Owner of the action of the City Council on his application and the terms and provisions applicable to the approved deferral.

Councilor ______ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilor

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

то:	Mayor & City Council	Hermant	
FROM:	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director		nnesota
DATE:	October 23, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Engwalls Final Planned Unit Development (PUD)	Agenda Item: 12-F	Resolution 2020-148

REQUESTED ACTION

Approval of a Final Planned Unit Development (PUD) to construct 26 single family units/lots on 8.7 acres. The property is located in an R-3 zoning district.

8.7 acres
4747 Hermantown Road
Yes, previously delineated and approved by TEP
R-3, Residential
None
Natural Environment
Suburban

Project Background:

The applicant and property owner have been actively marketing this property since 2015.

A public hearing for the Preliminary PUD was held on April 23, 2019 and May 21, 2019. Between the two meetings there were approximately 50 residents present who lived in the vicinity of the project. There was general concern as to the density of the project, it's location adjacent to single family housing, concerns about the traffic conditions along Anderson Road and that the project differed greatly from the standard ½ acre minimum lot size in Hermantown. The Preliminary PUD was approved unanimously by the City Council in May 2019.

A public hearing for the Final PUD was held on October 20, 2020. There were approximately 10 residents in attendance. There were concerns about the traffic conditions along Anderson Road, the ability of the City to permit smaller lot sizes than the R-3 zoning standard and relationship of the project to surrounding single family homes. The Final PUD was recommended unanimously by the Planning and Zoning Commission to be forwarded to the City Council.

Development Details:

The proposed homes in the PUD will be one and a half to two story structures with detached one or two stall garages. The envisioned style is represented in the attachments with units having a minimum of 1,500 square feet of living space. The homes will front onto common green space with landscaping and sidewalks. Each common green is proposed to be 50 feet in width and varying in length from 170 to 220 feet in length. In addition, the Munger Trail Spur connection is currently under construction along the eastern portion of the property with a sidewalk

connection from the common green area. The developer is proposing that there be design covenants associated with the development.

The rear yard garages will front onto a private 24 foot wide alley. The applicant is proposing a 2 foot minimum setback from the paved surface as a driveway apron into each garage. In addition to the garages, the applicant is proposing 12 off street parking spaces within the development.

The developer will be able to connect into the future city sewer and water mains are currently under construction. These mains run within the 60' permanent easement that lies beneath the proposed road right of way. Lateral lines will be extended down each alley to provide connections into each individual home. The City will require that these lateral lines are owned and maintained by the City and will have an overlying easement associated with them.

The development will require a 50' building setback variance from the adjacent Natural Environment Shoreland Overlay associated with Keene Creek. In addition, there will be wetland impacts associated with Lots 1-4. These wetland impacts have been reviewed and approved by the Hermantown Technical Evaluation panel.

The project infrastructure would commence in 2021 and will utilize the new infrastructure associated with the City's trunkline sanitary sewer project which is currently under construction. The sale timeframe as well will depend on market demand. The applicant is currently in discussion with potential builders for the project.

PUD Process:

A PUD is allowed in a R-3 zoning district. The City's zoning regulations governing PUD's require that each PUD obtain preliminary and final approval. At the City's discretion, the preliminary and final PUD approvals may be processed concurrently.

The PUD review and approval process includes a public hearing by the Planning Commission and a recommendation to the City Council. Following an approval by the City Council, the applicant will then be required to enter into a development contract with the City to govern certain aspects of the site development, including payments for utility connections. A PUD order will be issued by the City setting project specific development standards. Following completion of the development contract the developer will be granted final Zoning approval and can begin construction, pending approval the associated building permits.

Currently, the development is made up of two separate parcels of land. The applicant is proposing to combine these lots by way of a Common Interest Community (CIC) Plat. This platting process does not require City review or approval.

Zoning Analysis:

The PUD process allows the City Council to modify any provisions of the underlying zoning district if the PUD is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and provides a public benefit.

Setbacks

Proposed setbacks vary from the standards of the R-3 Zoning District. Depicted on the attached exhibits, the setbacks reflect a site design that will allow for a creative use of the site subject to existing constraints such as site access.

Typical setback standards in the R-3 Zoning District for single family residential homes and proposed setbacks are shown in Table 1:

Table 1. R-3 ResidentialRequirements	R-3 Requirement	Proposed	Recommended
Minimum lot area	¹ / ₂ acre (2 units/acre)	3,825 square feet	3,825 square feet minimum
Minimum lot width (at setback line)	100 feet	Varies – 45 foot minimum	45 foot minimum
Minimum front yard	50 feet from public ROW	Varies – 5 feet minimum from common green area, 10 feet from public ROW	5 feet minimum from common green, 10 feet from public ROW
Minimum side yard	10 feet, 25 feet aggregate	Varies – 6 feet minimum, 14 feet aggregate	6 feet minimum, 14 feet aggregate
Minimum rear yard Main structure	40 feet	Varies – 30 feet minimum from main structure	30 feet
Minimum rear yard Accessory structure	10 feet	2 feet	2 feet minimum
Minimum side yard Accessory structure	10 feet	Varies – 5 foot minimum	5 foot minimum
Roadway ROW width	66 feet	60 feet public ROW, 24' feet alley width	60 feet ROW width
Public Utility Easement Width in Alleys	N/A	28 feet	28 feet

Stormwater

The applicant is proposing that the stormwater be directed towards a proposed storm basin located to the south of the proposed housing lots. The developer will be required to engage an engineer to prepare an erosion and sediment control plan for construction and post-construction control of run-off. Bio-rolls, silt fencing and other Best Management Practices will be required in order to control runoff during construction.

Utilities

The developer will connect all lots on the site to City sewer and water systems. There have been initial conversations between the City and the applicant about the utilization of a common trench for the City's trunk sewer and water line. The applicant has indicated that they would tap into these services at the time of installation in order to save on economies of scale by potentially utilizing the same contractor. These conversations will continue and be part of the future Development Agreement.

Driveway, Parking, and Traffic

The developer plans to construct a public, 28 foot wide asphalt roadway with curb and gutter from Anderson Road. This road will be built with a turnaround being installed at the southern terminus of the project.

City standards are for a 66 foot right of way, however staff is receptive to a 60 foot right of way which would mirror the permanent sanitary sewer easement associated with the future trunk line. The City would not allow for any tree planting within this right of way.

In addition to the public right of way, the applicant is proposing four, 24 foot wide private alleys running perpendicular to the public roadway. In the case of the two eastern alleys there would be a mid-point back-up for fire access and the two western alleys are short enough that they would not require additional access.

Park Dedication Fees

The developer will be required to pay park dedication fees consistent with the requirements of the City Zoning Ordinance. A park dedication fee of \$1,100 per unit is due at the time of Final PUD approval with an additional \$150 per bedroom fee will be paid at the time of application for each building permit.

Stormwater Utility Fees

Upon the completion of each new home, the homeowner will be required to pay the \$7.00/month stormwater utility fee associated with each parcel.

Summary

Staff recommends approval of 26 unit/lot Final PUD, based on the findings of this report and the following conditions

- The proposed PUD meets the intent of the R-3, Residential Zoning District and Chapter 11 – Planned Unit Developments and the overall goals and policies of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 2. The proposed development meets the Comprehensive Plan for residential development and standards of a Planned Unit Development by providing public benefit through enhanced and coordinated development design and a greater variety of housing and community types in the community.

3. Dimensional requirements of lots, setbacks, and rights-of-way shall be according to the attached site plan and table 1.

Table 1. R-3 Residential Requirements	R-3 Requirement	Proposed	Recommended
Minimum lot area	¹ / ₂ acre (2 units/acre)	3,825 square feet	3,825 square feet minimum
Minimum lot width (at setback line)	100 feet	Varies – 45 foot minimum	45 foot minimum
Minimum front yard	50 feet from public ROW	Varies – 5 feet minimum from common green area, 10 feet from public ROW	5 feet minimum from common green, 10 feet from public ROW
Minimum side yard	10 feet, 25 feet aggregate	Varies – 6 feet minimum, 14 feet aggregate	6 feet minimum, 14 feet aggregate
Minimum rear yard Main structure	40 feet	Varies – 30 feet minimum from main structure	30 feet
Minimum rear yard Accessory structure	10 feet	2 feet	2 feet minimum
Minimum side yard Accessory structure	10 feet	Varies – 5 foot minimum	5 foot minimum
Roadway ROW width	66 feet	60 feet public ROW, 24' feet alley width	60 feet ROW width
Public Utility Easement Width in Alleys	N/A	28 feet	28 feet

- 4. The Developer will have one year from the date of the Final PUD approval to enter into a Development Agreement with the City.
- 5. Developer to submit preliminary and final construction documents (water, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, roadway, etc.) according to City standards and coordinated with the City Engineer as part of the Final PUD process.
- 6. Installation of water and sanitary sewer shall require the developer to enter into an agreement with the City governing the terms of such work. All utility plans shall be approved by the City Engineer. The City/Developer agreement shall specify the amount of a financial guarantee to be held by the City from the time of commencement of work until such a time as the City is prepared to accept as complete the new public infrastructure. All drainage and utility easements shall have associated easements. The developer shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City for all public utilities.

- 7. The developer shall pay park dedication fees consistent with the requirements of the City Zoning Ordinance. A park dedication fee of \$1,100 per unit will be paid at time of Final PUD approval with an additional \$150 per bedroom fee will be paid at the time of application for each building permit.
- 8. The applicant shall sign a consent form assenting to all conditions of this approval.
- 9. The applicant shall pay an administrative fine of \$750 per violation of any condition of this approval.
- 10. This approval is limited to the 26 unit project identified in this report.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Location Map
- PUD Site Layout
- Building Example Types

RESOLUTION APPROVING FINAL PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT FOR ENGWALLS REDEVELOPMENT

WHEREAS, Saline Properties LLC submitted an application for a Final Planned Unit Development to allow for construction of twenty-six new residential units/lots ("Project") on a site at the northern quadrant of 4747 Hermantown Road in the City of Hermantown; and

WHEREAS, The Hermantown Planning and Zoning Commission held a public hearing on the Final Planned Unit Development at its meeting on October 20, 2020 and approved the Final Development Plan; and

WHEREAS, after due consideration of the entire City file, the testimony at the public hearing and all other relevant matters the City Council hereby makes the following findings related to the Final Planned Unit Development.

A. <u>FINDINGS OF FACT</u>

1. The proposed Final Development Plan (the "Plan") and the Project is consistent with the Hermantown Comprehensive Plan.

- 2. The tract of land ("Land") affected by the Plan is legally described on **Exhibit A** attached hereto and is under unified control and scheduled to be developed as one lot.
- 3. The Plan includes provisions for the preservation of natural amenities.
- 4. The Plan appears to harmonize with both existing and proposed development in the area surrounding the project site.
- 5. The Plan is comprised of at least two and one half $(2\frac{1}{2})$ acres of contiguous land.
- 6. The Plan includes residential uses.
- 7. Maps were provided with the Plan and contained the following:
 - 1.1 The existing topographic character of the land.
 - 1.2 A composite of all natural amenities of the site including steep slopes, drainage ways plus marshes, ponds and lakes.
 - 1.3 The size of the site and proposed uses of the land to be developed together with an identification of off-site land uses.
 - 1.4 The density of land use to be allocated to the overall development.
 - 1.5 The approximate location of thoroughfares.
 - 1.6 The location of common open space.

- 2. The Plan includes the following:
 - 2.1 A statement of the ownership of all land involved in the Planned Unit Development.
 - 2.2 An explanation of the general character of the planned development.
 - 2.3 A general indication of the expected time schedule of development.
 - 2.4 A statement describing the ultimate ownership and maintenance of all parts of the development including streets, structures and open space.
 - 2.5 A statement describing how all necessary governmental services will be provided to the development.
- 3. The approval of the Final Planned Unit Development is subject to the following modifications/conditions:
 - 3.1 The Developer will have one year from the date of the Final PUD approval to enter into a Development Agreement with the City.

3.2 Developer will provide for the ongoing maintenance of the private alleyways, landscaping features and other improvements constructed as part of the Project and also provide for snow removal, salting, sanding, and other such work within private alleyways at Developer's cost and expense.

3.3 No separate frontage on a public roadway will be required for any building constructed on the Property. The frontage of the Property on Anderson Road will satisfy the road frontage requirements for all buildings on the Property.

3.4 The Developer to submit preliminary and final construction documents (water, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, roadway, etc.) according to City standards and coordinated with the City Engineer as part of the Final PUD process.

3.5 Installation of water and sanitary sewer shall require the developer to enter into an agreement with the City governing the terms of such work. All utility plans shall be approved by the City Engineer. The City/Developer agreement shall specify the amount of a financial guarantee to be held by the City from the time of commencement of work until such a time as the City is prepared to accept as complete the new public infrastructure. All drainage and utility easements shall have associated easements. The developer shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City for all public utilities.

3.6 The developer shall pay park dedication fees consistent with the requirements of the City Zoning Ordinance. A park dedication fee of \$1,100 per unit will be paid at time of Final PUD approval with an additional \$150 per bedroom fee will be paid at the time of application for each building permit.

- 4. In order to insure that the spirit and intent of the Hermantown Zoning Code is met modifications must be made to the Plan and conditions imposed on the development proposed by the Plan.
- 5. To accomplish the complex review process for approval of the Plan, the dates and deadlines of Chapter 11, "Planned Unit Developments" were reviewed and requirements met by the Developer.

6. The approval given by this Resolution is not effective until Developer executes and delivers an acceptance of the terms and provisions of this Resolution.

7. The approval made by this resolution only extends to the Project as defined in this resolution.

CONCLUSION

On the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:

- 1. The Final PUD meets the intent of the R-3, Residential Zoning District, Chapter 11 Planned Unit Developments, and the overall goals and policies of the Zoning Ordinance.
- 2. The proposed development meets the Comprehensive Plan for residential development and standards of a Planned Unit Development by providing public benefit through enhanced and coordinated development design and a greater variety of housing and community types in the community.
- 3. Dimensional requirements of lots, setbacks, and rights-of-way shall be according to the attached site plan and table 1.

Table 1. R-3 Residential Requirements	R-3 Requirement	Proposed	Recommended
Minimum lot area	¹ / ₂ acre (2 units/acre)	3,825 square feet	3,825 square feet minimum
Minimum lot width (at setback line)	100 feet	Varies – 45 foot minimum	45 foot minimum
Minimum front yard	50 feet from public ROW	Varies – 5 feet minimum from common green area, 10 feet from public ROW	5 feet minimum from common green, 10 feet from public ROW
Minimum side yard	10 feet, 25 feet aggregate	Varies – 6 feet minimum, 14 feet aggregate	6 feet minimum, 14 feet aggregate
Minimum rear yard Main structure	40 feet	Varies – 30 feet minimum from main structure	30 feet
Minimum rear yard Accessory structure	10 feet	2 feet	2 feet minimum
Minimum side yard Accessory structure	10 feet	Varies – 5 foot minimum	5 foot minimum
Roadway ROW width	66 feet	60 feet public ROW, 24' feet alley width	60 feet ROW width
Public Utility Easement Width in Alleys	N/A	28 feet	28 feet

- 4. The Developer will have one year from the date of the Final PUD approval to enter into a Development Agreement with the City.
- 5. Developer to submit preliminary and final construction documents (water, storm sewer, sanitary sewer, roadway, etc.) according to City standards and coordinated with the City Engineer as part of the Final PUD process.
- 6. Installation of water and sanitary sewer shall require the developer to enter into an agreement with the City governing the terms of such work. All utility plans shall be approved by the City Engineer. The City/Developer agreement shall specify the amount of a financial guarantee to be held by the City from the time of commencement of work until such a time as the City is prepared to accept as complete the new public infrastructure. All drainage and utility easements shall have associated easements. The developer shall enter into a Development Agreement with the City for all public utilities.
- 7. The developer shall pay park dedication fees consistent with the requirements of the City Zoning Ordinance. A park dedication fee of \$1,100 per unit will be paid at time of Final PUD approval with an additional \$150 per bedroom fee will be paid at the time of application for each building permit.

- 8. The applicant shall sign a consent form assenting to all conditions of this approval.
- 9. The applicant shall pay an administrative fine of \$750 per violation of any condition of this approval.
- 10. The approval made by this resolution extends only to the Project as defined in this resolution.

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

ACCEPTANCE OF RESOLUTION

Saline Properties LLC, hereby acknowledges and accepts the conditions specified on the foregoing Resolution and covenants and agrees to comply with each and every such condition.

Developer acknowledges that the failure to comply with all of the modifications and conditions shall constitute a violation of the Hermantown Zoning Ordinance and that the City of Hermantown may, in such event, exercise and enforce its rights against the undersigned by instituting any appropriate action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct or abate the violation including, without limitation, exercising and enforcing its rights against any security that the undersigned may provide to the City to insure its compliance with the conditions contained in the foregoing Resolution and the Development Agreement to be entered into between City and Developer pursuant to this Resolution.

Developer acknowledges that this Resolution shall be recorded with the title to the property depicted in Exhibit A to the Resolution.

IN WITNESS WHEREAS, Saline Properties LLC has executed this acceptance the _____ day of _____, 2020.

SALINE PROPERTIES LLC

STATE OF MINNESOTA))ss. COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2020, by Saline Properties LLC

Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

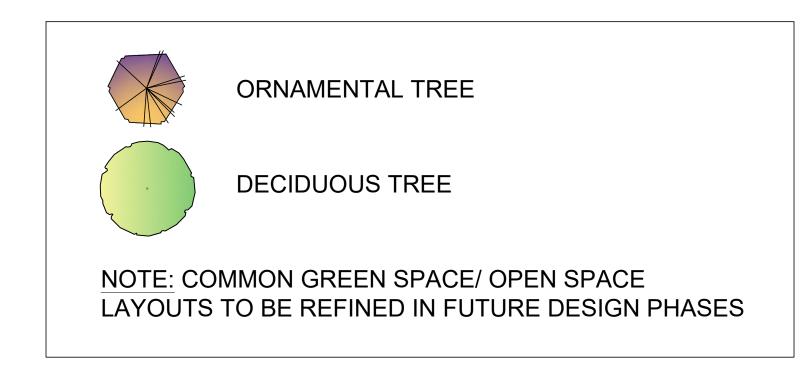
PARCEL ONE: W1/2 OF W1/2 OF NE1/4 OF NE1/4 EX PART S OF HERMANTOWN ROAD, SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 50 RANGE 15

PARCEL TWO: E1/2 OF NW1/4 OF NE1/4 EX WLY 330 FT OF NLY 400 FT, SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 50 RANGE 15

Location Map







MARCH 15, 2019

URBAN DESIGN

٠



•

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE



219 WEST FIRST STEET, SUITE 350 · DULUTH · MN · 55802 · (P) 218.391.1335 · (F) 218.722.6697 · WWW.SASLANDARCH.COM

•

MASTER PLANNING

SITE DESIGN





OVERALL DEVELOPMENT AMENITIES: 1 SHARED COMMON GREEN/ OPEN SPACE 2 TRAILS/ PATHS THROUGH GREEN SPACE 3 GARAGES ACCESSED THROUGH ALLEYS 4 FENCED YARDS TO DISTINGUISH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SPACES









DESIRED ARCHITECTURE ELEMENTS: A LIMITED BUT UNIQUE PALETTE OF MATERIALS & LAYOUTS, WITH VARIATIONS IN COLOR, TRIM, ETC. B FRONT PORCHES C COMPACT FOOTPRINTS D OPTION FOR ATTACHED OR DETACHED GARAGES E CASING/TRIM AROUND ALL WINDOWS AND DOORS

TO COMPLEMENT ARCHITECTURAL STYLE









ENGWALLS DEVELOPMENT- SAMPLE ARCHITECTURE



LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

SITE DESIGN

MASTER PLANNING •

URBAN DESIGN

219 WEST FIRST STEET, SUITE 350 · DULUTH · MN · 55802 · (P) 218.391.1335 · (F) 218.722.6697 · WWW.SASLANDARCH.COM

TO:	Mayor & City Council	Hermant	0)4/D
FROM:	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director		innesota
DATE:	October 23, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Engwalls - Special Use Permit for grading and filling in a Shoreland Overlay Area	Agenda Item: 12-G	Resolution 2020-149

REQUESTED ACTION

Approve a Special Use Permit for filling and grading within a Natural Environment Shoreland Overlay Zone.

DESCRIPTION OF REQUEST:

The applicant proposes to construct 26 single family units/lots on 8.7 acres. The property is located in an R-3 zoning district. 15 of the proposed 26 lots are located within a Natural Environment Shoreland Area which will require filling and grading within an approximately 3.72 acres (161,850 square feet) area.

SITE INFORMATION:

Parcel Size:	8.7 acres
Legal Access:	4747 Hermantown Road
Wetlands:	Yes, previously delineated and approved by TEP
Existing Zoning:	R-3, Residential
Airport Overlay:	None
Shoreland Overlay:	Natural Environment
Comprehensive Plan:	Suburban

Project Background:

A public hearing for the Special Use Permit (SUP) was held on October 20, 2020. There were approximately 10 residents in attendance. There were concerns about the project's proximity to Keene Creek as well as how the project may affect the overall health of the creek. The SUP was recommended unanimously by the Planning and Zoning Commission to be forwarded to the City Council.

Development Details:

The applicant is proposing to construct 26 single family units/lots on 8.7 acres as part of a PUD project. The project abuts Keene Creek along the eastern edge of the property with the Natural Environment Shoreland Area encompassing a portion of the property.

The development is situated as to utilize an upland portion of the property on which to build. Much of this land has been previously disturbed as part of the Engwalls operation. Until 2018, a corn maze had been located on portions of this property within the shoreland area. A portion of this property is currently under construction for the City's sanitary sewer main extension project and Munger Trail Spur.

Special Use Permit

The Special Use Permit is for filling and grading within a Shoreland zone. There are general conditions for all SUPs. Staff finds the following in regard to the criteria for Special Use Permits in the Zoning Ordinance:

No special use permit shall be approved unless positive findings are made with respect to each and every one of the following criteria:

1. The proposed development is likely to be compatible with development permitted under the general provisions of this chapter on substantially all land in the vicinity of the proposed development;

The development of 26 lots as a Planned Unit Development is an allowed use within a R-3 zoning district. The overall density of the development is 3 units/acre which is comparable to the density of all surrounding R-3 developed land which is 2 units/acre.

2. The proposed use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of the environment, or detrimental to the rightful use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity of the proposed development;

Conditions placed on the SUP restricting future wetland impacts and clearing and grading within 50 feet of Keene Creek meet the intent of the zoning ordinance to protect natural resources. The development of single family lots as a Planned Unit Development is an allowed use within a R-3 zoning district. The overall density of the development is 3 units/acre which is comparable to the density of all surrounding R-3 developed land which is 2 units/acre.

3. The proposed use is consistent with the overall Hermantown Comprehensive Plan and with the spirit and intent of the provisions of this chapter;

The property is within an area marked for residential development in the Hermantown Comprehensive Plan. The purpose of the Shoreland Overlay Zone is to protect public waterways. Impervious surface caps are included to prevent excessive runoff from constructed surfaces. The proposed impervious surface is below maximum limits and the required 50 feet buffer zone will protect Keene Creek.

4. The proposed use will not result in a random pattern of development with little contiguity to existing programmed development and will not cause negative fiscal and environmental effects upon the community.

The existing development surrounding this site is single family residential. This property is fairly insulated from the adjoining properties by either public right of way or Keene

Creek. The proposed use continues this residential character. The proposed project will meet the required 50 feet buffer zone which will protect Keene Creek.

5. Other criteria required to be considered under the provisions of this code for any special use permit.

The applicant will follow the rules for grading and filling in a Shoreland Overlay Zone established in Section 725.02 and Section 555.07.1 and 555.07.2. Additional details of note include:

A. No impervious surface or clearing, grubbing and grading will be allowed within 50 feet of the Ordinary High Water Level of Keene Creek.

B. The elevation of the lowest floor level shall be at least three feet above the Ordinary High Water Level of Keene Creek.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Staff recommends approval of the Special Use Permit based on the findings set forth in the Staff report, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The approval is for a Special Use Permit for filling and grading in a Natural Environment Shoreland of Keene Creek for construction of a 26 lot Planned Unit Development (PUD). The Community Development Director may approve minor variations to structures and filling and grading indicated on the attached site plan as long as the variations do not result in shoreland impacts.
- 2. The applicant will follow the rules for grading and filling in a Shoreland Overlay Zone established in Section 725.02 and Section 555.07.1 and 555.07.2 including, but not limited to:
 - a. No impervious surface or clearing, grubbing and grading will be allowed within 50 feet of the Ordinary High Water Level of Keene Creek.
 - b. The elevation of the lowest floor level shall be at least three feet above the Ordinary High Water Level of Keene Creek.
 - c. The smallest amount of bare ground is exposed for as short a time as feasible;
 - d. Temporary groundcover, such as mulch, is used, and permanent groundcover, such as sod, is planted;
 - e. Adequate methods to prevent erosion and trap sediment are employed;
 - f. Fill is stabilized to accepted engineering standards;
 - g. Adequate methods are employed to reduce the runoff and/or flow of water on or over the affected shoreland so that the grading, filling or alteration of the natural topography does not contribute to downstream flooding;

- h. Adequate methods are employed to preserve water quality so that the grading, filling or alteration of the natural topography will not detrimentally affect the quality of the public waters of the City of Hermantown;
- i. Adequate methods are employed for the preservation or establishment of local vegetation that provides wildlife habitat and screening; and
- j. Fill used will consist of suitable material free from toxic pollutants in other than trace quantities.
- 3. The applicant shall sign a consent form assenting to all conditions of this approval.
- 4. The applicant shall pay an administrative fine of \$750 per violation of any condition of this approval.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Site Location Map
- Proposed site plan

RESOLUTION APPROVING A SPECIAL USE PERMIT FOR THE GRADING AND FILLING WITHIN A SHORELAND OVERLAY ZONING DISTRICT

WHEREAS, Saline Properties, LLC ("Applicant"), owner of the property at 4747 Hermantown Road, submitted an application for a Special Use Permit (SUP) for the grading and filling within a Shoreland Overlay Zoning District in order to construct a 26 unit/lot Planned Unit Development on the property located at 4747 Hermantown Road; and

WHEREAS, the Hermantown Planning and Zoning Commission held a public hearing on the Special Use Permit on October 20, 2020 following notice as required by the City's Zoning Code; and

WHEREAS, following the public hearing on the SUP, the Hermantown Planning Commission recommend on a 5-0 vote that the City Council approve the Special Use Permit; and

WHEREAS, after due consideration of the entire City file, the testimony at the public hearing and all other relevant matters the City Council hereby makes the following findings related to the Special Use Permit;

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The proposed development is likely to be compatible with development permitted under the general provisions of this chapter on substantially all land in the vicinity of the proposed development;

The development of 26 lots as a Planned Unit Development is an allowed use within a R-3 zoning district. The overall density of the development is 3 units/acre which is comparable to the density of all surrounding R-3 developed land which is 2 units/acre.

2. The proposed use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of the environment, or detrimental to the rightful use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity of the proposed development;

Conditions placed on the SUP restricting future wetland impacts and clearing and grading within 50 feet of Keene Creek meet the intent of the zoning ordinance to protect natural resources. The development of single family lots as a Planned Unit Development is an allowed

use within a R-3 zoning district. The overall density of the development is 3 units/acre which is comparable to the density of all surrounding R-3 developed land which is 2 units/acre.

3. The proposed use is consistent with the overall Hermantown Comprehensive Plan and with the spirit and intent of the provisions of this chapter;

The property is within an area marked for residential development in the Hermantown Comprehensive Plan. The purpose of the Shoreland Overlay Zone is to protect public waterways. Impervious surface caps are included to prevent excessive runoff from constructed surfaces. The proposed impervious surface is below maximum limits and the required 50 feet buffer zone will protect Keene Creek.

4. The proposed use will not result in a random pattern of development with little contiguity to existing programmed development and will not cause negative fiscal and environmental effects upon the community.

The existing development surrounding this site is single family residential. This property is fairly insulated from the adjoining properties by either public right of way or Keene Creek. The proposed use continues this residential character. The proposed project will meet the required 50 feet buffer zone which will protect Keene Creek.

5. Other criteria required to be considered under the provisions of this code for any special use permit.

The applicant will follow the rules for grading and filling in a Shoreland Overlay Zone established in Section 725.02 and Section 555.07.1 and 555.07.2. Additional details of note include:

- A. No impervious surface or clearing, grubbing and grading will be allowed within 50 feet of the Ordinary High Water Level of Keene Creek.
- B. The elevation of the lowest floor level shall be at least three feet above the Ordinary High Water Level of Keene Creek.

CONCLUSION

On the basis of the foregoing Findings of Fact, the City Council of the City of Hermantown is hereby resolved as follows:

- 1. The approval is for filling and grading in order to construct 26 single family units/lots on 8.7 acres. The property is located in an R-3 zoning district. 15 of the proposed 26 lots are located within a Natural Environment Shoreland Area which will require filling and grading within an approximately 3.72 acres (161,850 square feet) area. Community Development Director may approve minor variations to structures and filling and grading indicated on the attached preliminary site plan as long as the variations do not result in greater wetland impacts.
- 2. The applicant will follow the rules for grading and filling in a Shoreland Overlay Zone established in Section 725.02 and Section 555.07.1 and 555.07.2 including, but not limited to:
 - A. No impervious surface or clearing, grubbing and grading will be allowed within 50 feet of the Ordinary High Water Level of the unnamed tributary.
 - B. The elevation of the lowest floor level shall be at least three feet above the Ordinary High Water Level of the unnamed tributary.
 - C. The smallest amount of bare ground is exposed for as short a time as feasible;
 - D. Temporary groundcover, such as mulch, is used, and permanent groundcover, such as sod, is planted;
 - E. Adequate methods to prevent erosion and trap sediment are employed;
 - F. Fill is stabilized to accepted engineering standards;
 - G. Adequate methods are employed to reduce the runoff and/or flow of water on or over the affected shoreland so that the grading, filling or alteration of the natural topography does not contribute to downstream flooding;
 - H. Adequate methods are employed to preserve water quality so that the grading, filling or alteration of the natural topography will not detrimentally affect the quality of the public waters of the City of Hermantown;

- I. Adequate methods are employed for the preservation or establishment of local vegetation that provides wildlife habitat and screening; and
- J. Fill used will consist of suitable material free from toxic pollutants in other than trace quantities.
- 3. The applicant shall utilize best management methods to demarcate and protect wetlands that are located on site, including providing electronic and GIS information to City documenting the wetland boundaries.
- 4. The applicant shall sign a consent form assenting to all conditions of this approval.
- 5. The applicant shall pay an administrative fine of \$750 per violation of any condition of this approval.

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

(TOP THREE INCHES RESERVED FOR RECORDING DATA)

SPECIAL USE PERMIT

Permission is hereby granted to Saline Properties, LLC, ("Applicant") for filling and grading within a Natural Environment Shoreland Overlay Zone ("Project") in the City of Hermantown, County of St. Louis, State of Minnesota, on the property located at 4747 Hermantown Road and legally described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto ("Property").

The permission hereby granted is expressly conditioned as follows:

- a. That the Project will be constructed as described in the plans accompanying the application and the conditions contained herein.
- b. This permit is not assignable except with the written consent of the City of Hermantown.
- c. The Zoning Officer of the City of Hermantown shall be notified at least five (5) days in advance of the commencement of the work authorized hereunder and shall be notified of its completion within (5) days thereafter.
- d. No change shall be made in the Project without written permission being previously obtained from the City of Hermantown.
- e. Applicant shall grant access to the site at all reasonable times during and after construction to authorized representatives of the City of Hermantown for inspection of the Project to see the terms of this permit are met.
- f. The permit is permissive only. No liability shall be imposed upon or incurred by the City of Hermantown or any of its officers, agents or employees, officially or personally, on account of the granting hereof or on account of any damage to any person or property resulting from any act or omission of Applicant or any of Applicant's agents, employees or contractors relating to any matter hereunder. This permit shall not be construed as stopping or limiting any legal claims or right of action of any person against Applicant, its agents, employees of contractors, for any damage or injury resulting from any such act or omission, or as estopping or limiting any legal claim or right of action of the City of Hermantown against Developer, its agents, employees or

contractors for violation of or failure to comply with the permit or applicable provisions of law.

- g. This permit may be terminated by the City of Hermantown at any time it deems necessary for the conservation of water resources, or in the interest of public health and welfare, or for violation of any of the provisions of this permit.
- h. Applicant is initially and continually in compliance with all of the ordinances and regulations of the City of Hermantown Building Code and the Hermantown Fire Code.
- i. All state licenses and other permits required for the Project have been obtained by the Applicant and copies are provided to the City of Hermantown before the release of a permanent Certificate of Occupancy.
- j. That Applicant pay all direct costs incurred by the City of Hermantown in connection with the enforcement and administration of this permit within fifteen (15) days of Applicant being invoiced by the City for such costs.
- k. The approval is for filling and grading in order to construct 26 single family units/lots on 8.7 acres. The property is located in an R-3 zoning district. 15 of the proposed 26 lots are located within a Natural Environment Shoreland Area which will require filling and grading within an approximately 3.72 acres (161,850 square feet) area. Community Development Director may approve minor variations to structures and filling and grading indicated on the attached preliminary site plan as long as the variations do not result in greater wetland impacts.
- 1. The applicant will follow the rules for grading and filling in a Shoreland Overlay Zone established in Section 725.02 and Section 555.07.1 and 555.07.2 including, but not limited to:
 - 1. No impervious surface or clearing, grubbing and grading will be allowed within 50 feet of the Ordinary High Water Level of the unnamed tributary.
 - 2. The elevation of the lowest floor level shall be at least three feet above the Ordinary High Water Level of the unnamed tributary.
 - 3. The smallest amount of bare ground is exposed for as short a time as feasible;
 - 4. Temporary groundcover, such as mulch, is used, and permanent groundcover, such as sod, is planted;
 - 5. Adequate methods to prevent erosion and trap sediment are employed;
 - 6. Fill is stabilized to accepted engineering standards;
 - 7. Adequate methods are employed to reduce the runoff and/or flow of water on or over the affected shoreland so that the grading, filling or alteration of the natural topography does not contribute to downstream flooding;
 - 8. Adequate methods are employed to preserve water quality so that the grading, filling or alteration of the natural topography will not detrimentally affect the quality of the public waters of the City of Hermantown;
 - 9. Adequate methods are employed for the preservation or establishment of local vegetation that provides wildlife habitat and screening; and
 - 10. Fill used will consist of suitable material free from toxic pollutants in other than trace quantities.
- m. The applicant shall utilize best management methods to demarcate and protect wetlands that are located on site, including providing electronic and GIS information to City documenting the wetland boundaries.

- n. The applicant shall sign a consent form assenting to all conditions of this approval.
- o. The applicant shall pay an administrative fine of \$750 per violation of any condition of this approval.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Mayor and City Clerk have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the City of Hermantown on the _____ day of _____, 2020.

CITY OF HERMANTOWN

By _____

Its Mayor

By _____

Its Clerk

STATE OF MINNESOTA))ss.

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 2020, by _____, and _____, the Mayor and City Clerk respectively of the City of Hermantown on behalf of the City.

Notary Public

ACCEPTANCE OF CONDITIONS

Applicant hereby acknowledges and accepts the conditions specified on the foregoing Special Use Permit and covenants and agrees to comply with each and every such situation.

Applicant acknowledges that the failure to comply with all of the conditions shall constitute a violation of the Hermantown Zoning Ordinance and that the City of Hermantown may, in such event, in addition to other remedies, institute any appropriate action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct or abate the violation.

IN WITNESS WHEREAS, Applicant has executed this acceptance the ____ day of _____ 2020.

By _____

Saline Properties, LLC

STATE OF MINNESOTA))ss. COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this ____ day of _____, 2020, by

Notary Public

EXHIBIT A

PARCEL ONE: W1/2 OF W1/2 OF NE1/4 OF NE1/4 EX PART S OF HERMANTOWN ROAD, SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 50 RANGE 15

PARCEL TWO: E1/2 OF NW1/4 OF NE1/4 EX WLY 330 FT OF NLY 400 FT, SECTION 25, TOWNSHIP 50 RANGE 15

Location Map



Proposed Site Plan



то:	Mayor & City Council	Hermo	Intown
FROM:	Eric Johnson, Community Development Director	Minnesota	
DATE:	October 26, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal – P & R Properties	Agenda Item: 12-H	Resolution 2020-150

REQUESTED ACTION

Approve execution of the Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal between P&R Properties Twin Ports LLC and City of Hermantown for the P&R Hermantown Apartments

DESCRIPTION OF REQUEST

Requested is approval of the Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal between P&R Properties Twin Ports LLC (Developer) and the City of Hermantown (City) for the completion of public sanitary sewer improvements associated with the P&R Hermantown Apartments which were approved by way of a Commercial Industrial Development Permit by the Planning and Zoning Commission on March 17, 2020.

The Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal outlines the responsibilities of P&R regarding the extension of the sanitary sewer from the Ugstad Road lift station to their property and the requirements pertaining to the future extension of the sanitary sewer to Miller Trunk Highway 53.

SOURCE OF FUNDS (if applicable)

ATTACHMENTS

Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO EXECUTE AND DELIVER AN AGREEMENT OF ASSESSMENT AND WAIVER OF IRREGULARITY AND APPEAL BETWEEN P&R PROPERTIES TWIN PORTS, LLC AND CITY OF HERMANTOWN

WHEREAS, P&R Properties Twin Ports, LLC. ("Owner") has proposed to construct future improvements to the sanitary sewer ("Project") adjacent to property ("Property") owned by Owner and located in the City of Hermantown, St. Louis County, Minnesota; and

WHEREAS, Owner has agreed to pay \$60,000.00 as an assessment with regard to the Project; and

WHEREAS, City agrees that the amount assessed against Owner's Property for the Project will be \$60,000.00; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal is attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has considered this matter and believes it is in the best interest of the City to authorize and direct the Mayor and City Clerk to enter into such Agreement on behalf of the City of Hermantown.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Hermantown, Minnesota as follows:

1. The Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver the Agreement of Assessment and Waiver of Irregularity and Appeal attached hereto as Exhibit <u>"A"</u> on behalf of the City of Hermantown.

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor ____and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

AGREEMENT OF ASSESSMENT AND WAIVER OF IRREGULARITY AND APPEAL

THIS AGREEMENT, is made this 22 day of October, 2020, between the City of Hermantown, State of Minnesota, hereinafter referred to as the "City," and P & R Properties Twin Ports, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company, hereinafter referred to as "Owner," whether one or more, in response to the following situation:

A. City has proposed to construct improvements to a sewer main ("Sewer Main") and Ugstad Road lift station ("Ugstad Road Lift Station") (with the Sewer Main and Ugstad Road Lift Station hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Project") that serves a property owned by Owner located in the City of Hermantown, St. Louis County, Minnesota legally described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto ("Owner's Property").

B. The City Council of Hermantown held a public hearing on the Ugstad Road Lift Station portion of the Project which was identified as Sewer District No. 449 ("Sewer District 449").

C. Following the public hearing, the City Council approved Resolution No. 2019-168 adopting the assessment roll for Sewer District 449.

D. Owner was assessed One Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$100,000.00) pursuant to Resolution No. 2019-179.

E. A summary of the sources and uses related to the Project is attached hereto as Exhibit B ("Estimated Total Project Costs").

F. City and Owner have entered into negotiations for the construction of the Sewer Main from the Ugstad Road Lift Station to a manhole ("Manhole") along Haines Road approximately 500 feet distant from Highway 53 and have arrived at an understanding with respect to the assessment for Sewer District 449 and for the extension of the Sewer Main and for a future extension of the Sewer Main from the Manhole to Highway 53 ("Future Sewer Main Extension").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the City constructing the Ugstad Road Lift Station and Owner agreeing to construct the Sewer Main, Owner and City hereby agree as follows:

1. Owner agrees to construct the Sewer Main and pay the entire cost, hard and soft costs, of the construction of the Sewer Main ("Total Sewer Main Costs").

2. Owner shall provide City with a detailed summary of the Total Sewer Main Costs incurred by Owner in connection with the construction of the Sewer Main and provide evidence of the payment of the Total Sewer Main Costs in form and substance acceptable to City.

3. Owner agrees to pay the Total Sewer Main Costs and convey the Sewer Main to City upon completion of construction as and for the assessment against Owner's Property with regard to the Project. City agrees to accept Owner's payment of the Total Sewer Main Costs and

conveyance of the Sewer Main to City upon completion of construction as Owner's assessment for the Project, including the Ugstad Road Lift Station.

Owner agrees to pay Sixty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$60,000.00) as an 4. assessment ("Owner's Assessment") against Owner's Property with regard to the construction of the Future Sewer Main Extension. City agrees that the amount assessed against Owner's Property for the Future Sewer Main Extension will be Sixty Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$60,000.00), provided that the assessment amount specified in this Section may be increased as provided in Minnesota Statutes § 462.3531 if the increases are a result of requirements made by Owner or the increases are approved by Owner in a separate document. Owner's Assessment shall be payable in equal annual installments, including principal and interest, extending over a period of ten (10) years, with interest at the rate of four percent (4%) per annum, from and after December 31 of the year in which the construction of the Future Sewer Main Extension is completed in an amount annually required to pay the principal over such period at such interest rate. The first of such installments is to be paid with the general taxes for the year in which the construction of the Future Sewer Main Extension is completed, collectible with such taxes during the subsequent year. Owner may at any time prior to December 31 of the year in which the construction of the Future Sewer Main Extension is completed, pay the entire Owner's Assessment without interest, to the Hermantown City Clerk. No interest shall be charged if the entire assessment is paid by December 31 of the year following the year in which the construction of the Future Sewer Main Extension is complete. Owner may at any time thereafter pay to the Hermantown City Clerk the entire amount of Owner's Assessment remaining unpaid, with interest accrued to December 31 of the year in which such payment is made. Any such payment must be made before November 15 or interest will be charged through December 31 of the succeeding year.

5. City agrees that the amount assessed against "Owner's Property" for the Project and Future Sewer Main Extension will be the amount determined by Section 3 and the amount that will be payable upon the construction of the Future Sewer Main Extension as provided for in Section 4 hereof.

6. Pursuant to Minnesota Statutes §§429.081 and 462.3531, Owner hereby waives any objection to any irregularity with regard to assessments for the Project, any claim that the amount levied against Owner's Property is excessive and all rights to appeal the assessment levied granted Owner by Minnesota Statute §429.081. Owner acknowledges that the appeal rights granted by Minnesota Statutes §429.081 are Owner's exclusive method of appeal of the special assessment that will be levied against Owner's Property for the Project and by executing this Agreement, Owner will be forever and irrevocably waiting Owner's right to appeal.

7. Owner hereby further waives the requirement of hearings and notices of any hearings and objections to the assessment proceedings, the bidding and letting of contracts for the Project and the calculation and assessment of the project costs.

8. This Agreement will be filed for record with the appropriate St. Louis County land title recording office to reflect the fact that this Agreement is binding upon Owner and the heirs, successors and assigns of Owner and "runs with the land."

9. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Minnesota.

10. Owner understands and agrees not to apply for deferral of the assessment payable with respect to the Project and that the City will not grant or approve any deferrals of any assessments payable with respect to the Project.

11. Owner shall pay to City's utility department all applicable water and sewer hookup charges prior to obtaining a building permit for any developer on Owner's Property ("Owner's Development").

12. Owner agrees that the Future Sewer Main Extension will benefit Owner's Property even through Owner may already have access to the sewer service because the approval of Owner's Development now was conditioned upon the Owner executing this Agreement.

13. This Agreement shall constitute a Development Agreement as that term is used in Minnesota Statutes § 462.3531.

Hermantown Draft October 20, 2020

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed on the date first above-written.

OWNER:

P & R Properties Twin Ports, LLC

By <u>Dante E. Tomassoni</u> Its <u>Chief Legal Officer</u>

STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

On this 22^d day of <u>October</u>, 2020, before me, a notary public within and for said County, personally appeared <u>Dante E. Tomasson</u>; the <u>Mief Legal Office</u> of P & R Properties Twin Ports, LLC, who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that they executed the same on behalf of P & R Properties Twin Ports, LLC.



nm Notary Public

CITY OF HERMANTOWN

By_____

Its Mayor

And By______Its City Clerk

STATE OF MINNESOTA)) ss. COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of ____, 2020, by _____ and , the Mayor and City Clerk, respectively, of the City of Hermantown and on behalf of the City of Hermantown.

Notary Public

This instrument was drafted by: Steven C. Overom Overom Law, PLLC 11 E. Superior Street Ste 543 Duluth, MN 55802

EXHIBIT A Legal Description

A rectangular tract of land in the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter, Section 10, Township 50, Range 15, bounded as follows: On the North by the Southerly line of State Highway #53 as the same existed on January 31, 1946, running through said section; on the South by a line parallel to and 660 feet distant from the first mentioned line; on the West by the easterly line of the Ugstad Road as the same existed on January 31, 1946; and the East by a line parallel to the last mentioned line and 330 feet distant therefrom.

This is Abstract property.

EXHIBIT B Estimated Total Project Costs UGSTAD ROAD SEWER EXTENSION FROM LIFT STATION TO HIGHWAY 53

		SOURCES	
Α.	Lift Station	Original Sources	Present Sources
	City Funds	191,406.25	50,094.70
	P&R	100,000.00	100,000.00
	Krause	20,000.00	20,000.00
	Nelson	20,000.00	20,000.00
	Billman	100,000.00	100,000.00
	Gethsemne	20,000.00	20,000.00
		451,406.25	310,094.70
B.	Sewermain	Original Sources	Present Sources
		Unidentified	100% P&R
C.	Combined	Original Sources	Present Sources
	Lift Station		310,094.70
	Sewermain	Unidentified	231,000.00
	Total Sources		541,094.70
		<u>USES</u>	
A .	Lift Station	Original Uses	Present Uses
	Construction	352,925.00	
	Engineer	52,938.75	
	Geotechnical	4,000.00	
	Easement	5,000.00	
	Wetland	1,250.00	
	Construction Contingency	17,646.25	
	Administrative	17,646.25	
	Total Project Costs	451,406.25	310,094.70
В.	Sewer Main		Present Uses
	Total project costs based on the		231,000.00
	estimate by City Engineer		
С.	Combined		Present Uses
	Total Combined Project Cost		541,094.70
	TOTAL PROJ	ECT PROPOSED SOURCES	
	City	150,094.70	
	Krause	20,000.00	
	Nelson	20,000.00	
	Gethsemne	20,000.00	
	Billman	100,000.00	
	787 - 4 - 8	310 004 50	
	Total	310,094.70	

RESOLUTION APPROVING ST. LOUIS COUNTY'S SAP NO. 069-617-005 CP NO. 0017-369575 COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY NO. 17 (STEBNER/AIRBASE ROAD) WITHIN THE CITY OF HERMANTOWN CORPORATE LIMITS

WHEREAS, St. Louis County's plans for S.A.P. 069-617-005 C.P 0017-369575 showing proposed road construction or improvement of County State-Aid Highway No. 17 (Stebner/Airbase Road) within the limits of the City of Hermantown as a State Aid Project have been prepared and presented to the City.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Hermantown, Minnesota, as follows:

1. St. Louis County's preliminary plans of S.A.P 069-617-005 C.P. 0017-369575 have been in all things approved by the City of Hermantown.

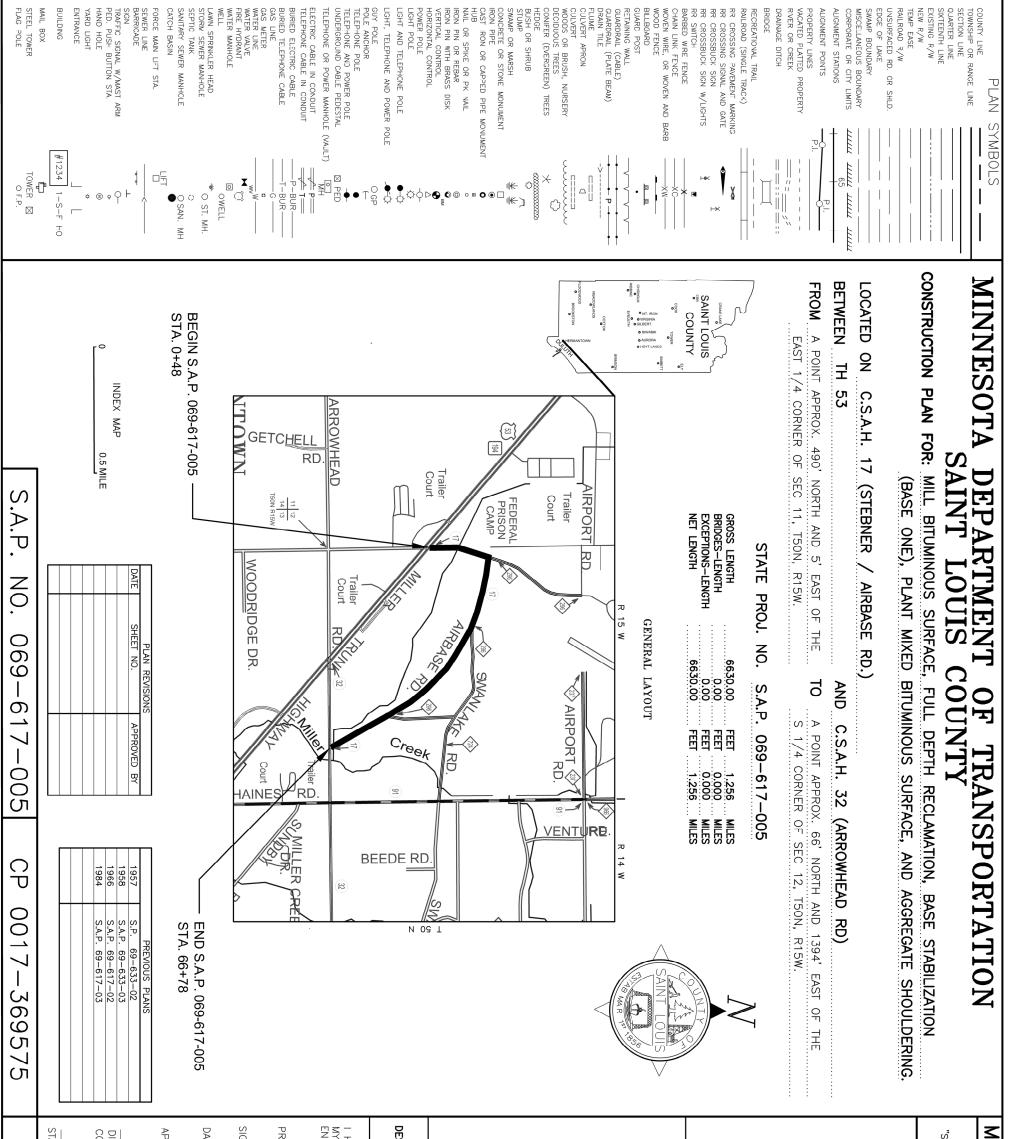
Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

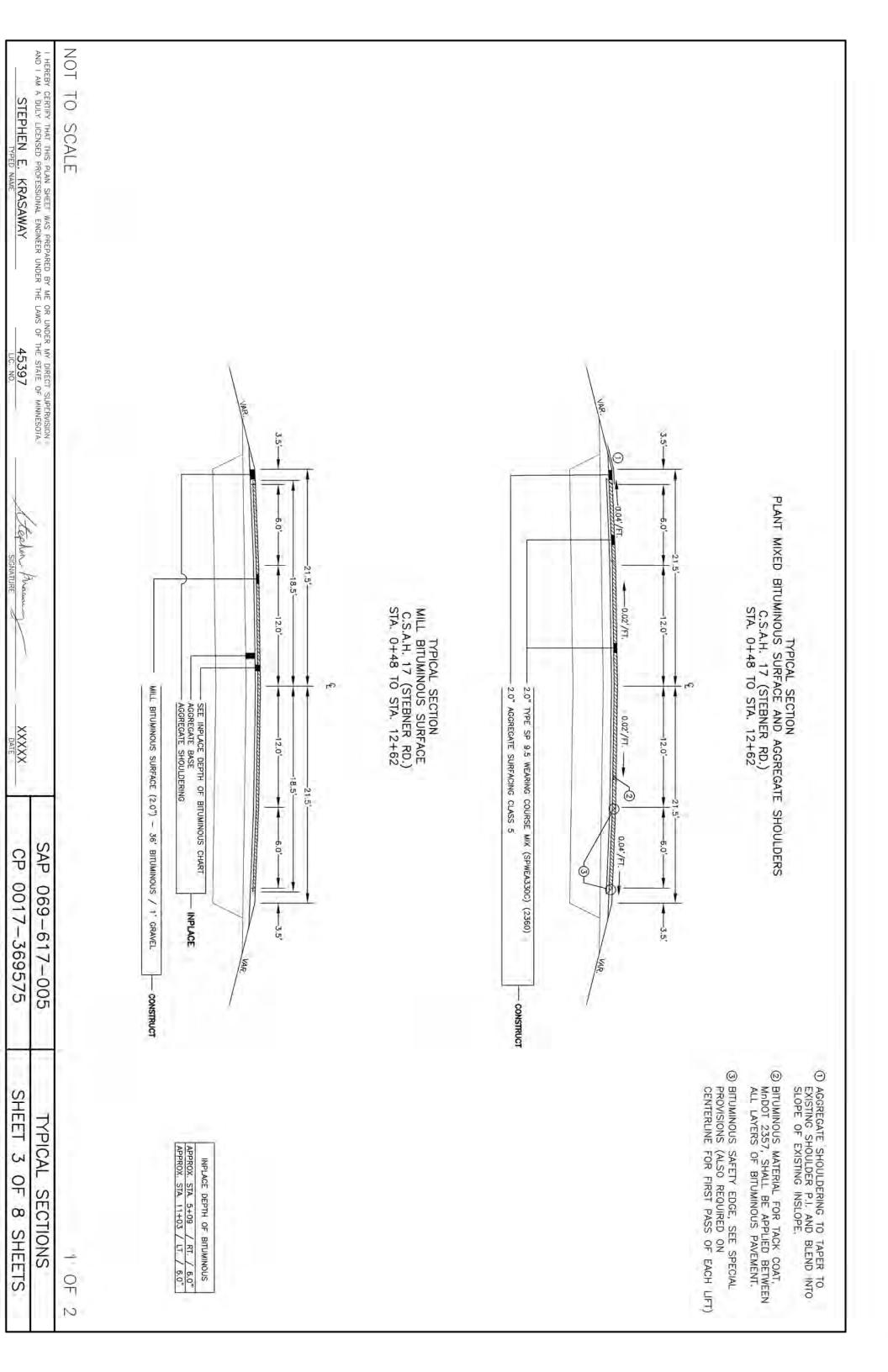
Councilors

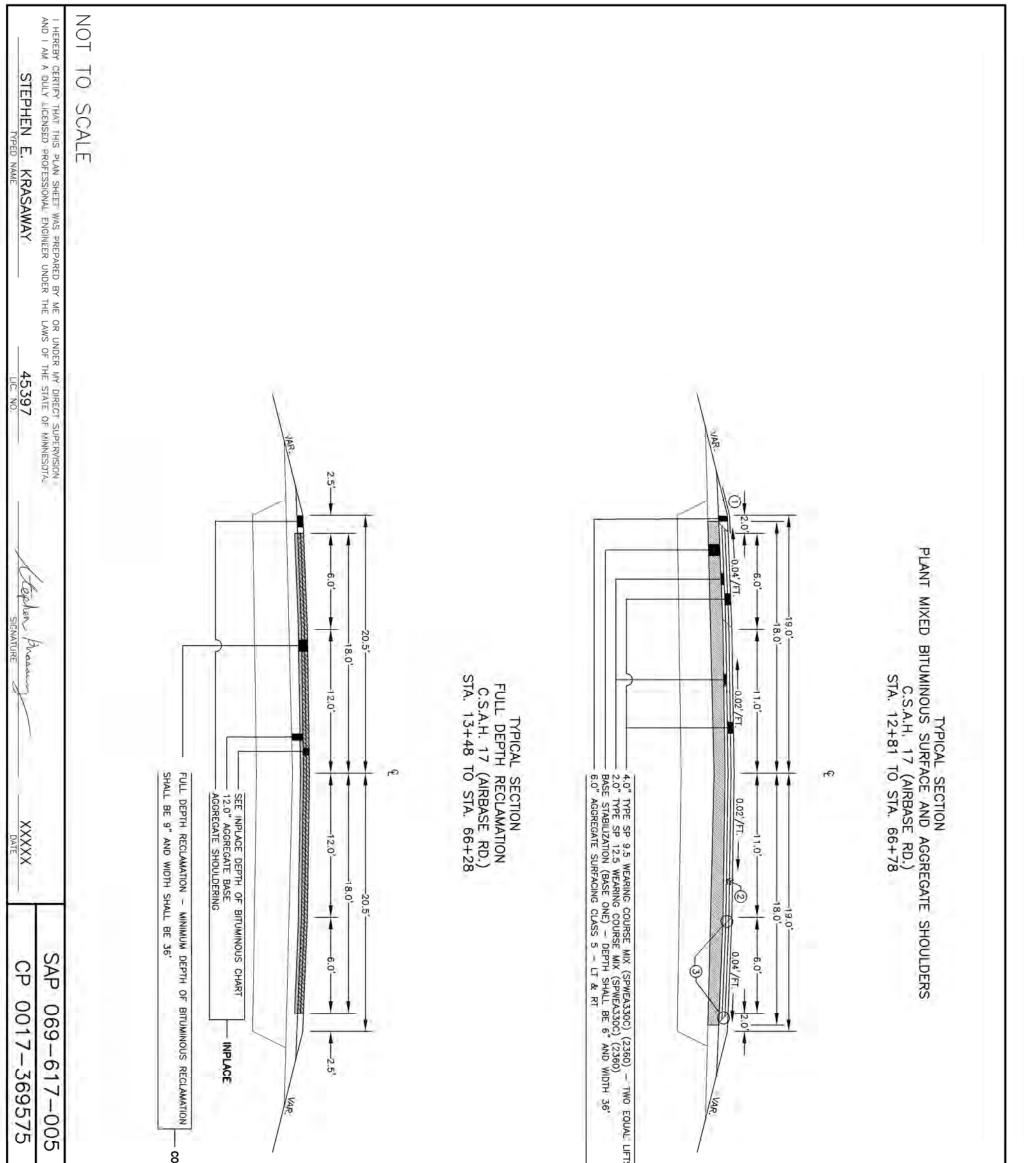
and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.



SHEET 1 OF 8 SHEETS	TE: LIC. NO.: A5397 PROVED: DATE:	Sign Squad: South Design (J. Pedersen) Hereby Certify that this plan was prepared by Me or Under " Direct supervision and that I am a duly licensed professional Gineer Under the Laws of the state of minnesota. "Int name: Stephen E. Krasaway	DESIGNDESIGNATIONADT(CURRENT YEAR)2021=ADT(FUTURE YEAR)2041=D(DIRECTIONAL DIST.)=2773D(DIRECTIONAL DIST.)=50/50%T(HEAVY COMMERCIAL-3.6%)=DESIGNLOADING=99TRAFFICLANEWIDTH=SHOULDERWIDTH=11.0'FUNCTIONALCLASSIFICATION=WINORCOLLECTOR	INDEX OF SHEET 1 TITLE SHEET 2 ESTIMATED QUANTITIES 3-4 TYPICAL SECTIONS 5 QUANTITY CHARTS 6-7 TRAFFIC CONTROL DETAILS 8 PAVEMENT MARKINGS - THIS PLAN CONTAINS 8 SHEETS -	GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS THE 2018 EDITION OF THE MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION" SHALL GOVERN AVAILABLE AT: http://www.dot.state.mn.us/pre-letting/spec/index.html
---------------------	---	--	--	--	---





INFLACE DEPTH OF BITUMINOUS APPROX. STA 26+89 / LT. / 7.5* APPROX. STA 44+19 / RT. / 7.5* APPROX. STA 55+31 / LT. / 7.0* TYPICAL SECTIONS SHEET 4 OF 8 SHEETS.		 (1) AGGREGATE SHOULDERING TO TAPER TO EXISTING SHOULDER P.I. AND BLEND INTO SLOPE OF EXISTING INSLOPE. (2) BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR TACK COAT, MINDOT 2357, SHALL BE APPLIED BETWEEN ALL LAYERS OF BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT. (3) BITUMINOUS SAFETY EDGE, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS (ALSO REQUIRED ON CENTERLINE FOR FIRST PASS OF EACH LIFT)
---	--	---

City Council Agenda Report November 2, 2020

TO:	Mayor & City Council		
FROM:	John Mulder, City Administrator	Herman	town Minnesota
DATE:	October 27, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448	Agenda Item: 12-J	Resolution 2020-152

REQUESTED ACTION

Approve Change Order #3 to Utility Systems of America for construction of an RCP culvert, a freight charge for (2) added culverts and manage debris found in excavation as part of Trunk Sewer Spur and Munger Trail Spur Project – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448.

BACKGROUND

1) Contractor to construct 64 LF of 15" RCP Culvert on the south side of Anderson Road, See Exhibit A. <u>\$9,000.00</u>

The potential future development of the Saline parcel will require a road to the site. The access location has been discussed and it was determined the culvert is best added at this time to minimize future impacts to Anderson Road and trail. Work includes all time, materials, and equipment to construct and set the culvert per the plan details. Culvert shall be constructed to City of Hermantown Construction Standards.

2) Contractor requested Freight Charge to be paid for (2) CMP culverts to be added in wetland, See Exhibit B. <u>\$550.00</u>

(2) CMP culverts were added to convey water across an expanse of wetland. Field determinations once cleared proved grades and area would be more efficiently conveyed with the added culverts. The cost of the (2) 24' 15" CMP culverts and aprons paid for using the contract unit price and included in Pay Application #8. Only the freight charge is included in Change Order #3.

3) Contractors Debris Handling, Disposal and Placement, See Exhibits C & D. <u>\$84,358.57</u>

During sewer trench excavation on Saline parcel buried debris mixed with the soil was exposed. Material was stockpiled, tested, sorted to remove sizeable debris, and then placed back in the trench per direction of MSA, and environmental consultant. Removed debris was hauled to disposal sites. Attached Exhibits C and D show the locations and amounts of the debris that was handled, removed, and reburied. All labor, equipment, disposal fees, testing fees, and environmental consultant fees are included in this amount.

Total Change Order Amount: <u>\$93,908.57</u>

NCE has reviewed the estimated costs and recommends approval of the Change Order amount of **\$93,908.57.** This amount is based the (3) items of work outlined above and the supporting Exhibits attached. I recommend this Change Order be approved in the amount noted at the November 2, 2020 City Council Meeting.

SOURCE OF FUNDS (if applicable)

Sales Tax

Resolution No. 2020-152

RESOLUTION APPROVING CHANGE ORDER NUMBER 3 FOR SEWER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 448

WHEREAS, the City of Hermantown has contracted with Utility Systems of America, Inc. for construction of Sewer Improvement District No. 448 ("Project:"); and

WHEREAS, Utility Systems of America, Inc. has submitted Change Order No. 3 for \$93,908.57

- 1. Increase contract amount by \$9,000.00 for the construction of 64 LP of 15" RCP culvert on the south side of Anderson Road;
- 2. Increase contract amount by \$550.00 for freight charge for (2) CMP culverts to be added in wetland;
- 3. Increase contract amount by \$84,358.57 for debris handling, disposal and placement.

WHEREAS, Utility Systems of America, Inc. has recommended such Change Order No. 3, and;

WHEREAS, Northland Consulting Engineers LLP has approved such Change Order No. 3.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Hermantown, Minnesota as follows:

1. Change Order No. 3 is hereby approved.

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution has been duly passed and adopted October 19, 2020.



the second se

The Contract is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: Change Order #3 includes (3) different items of work.

1) Construct 64 LF of 15" RCP Culvert on the south side of Anderson Road, See Exhibit A. \$9,000.00

The potential future development of the Saline parcel will require a road to the site. The access location has be discussed and it was determined the culvert is best added at this time to minimize future impacts to Anderson Road and trail. Work includes all time, materials, and equipment to construct and set the culvert per the plan details. Culvert shall be constructed to City of Hermantown Construction Standards.

2) Freight Charge for (2) CMP culverts to be added in wetland, See Exhibit B. \$550.00

(2) CMP culverts were added to convey water across a expanse of wetland. Field determinations once cleared proved grades and area would be more efficiently conveyed with the added culverts. The cost of the (2) 24' 15" CMP culverts and aprons paid for using the contract unit price and included in Pay Application #8. Only the freight charge is included in Change Order #3.

3) Debris Handling, Disposal and Placement, See Exhibits C & D. \$84,358.57

During sewer trench excavation on Saline parcel buried debris mixed with the soil was exposed. Material was stockpiled, tested, sorted to remove sizeable debris, and then placed back in the trench per direction of MSA, and environmental consultant. Removed debris was hauled to disposal sites. Attached Exhibits C and D show the locations and amounts of the debris that was handled, removed, and reburied. All labor, equipment, disposal fees, testing fees, and environmental consultant fees are included in this amount.

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES
Original Contract Price: \$ <u>4,209,784.30</u>	
Increase from previously approved Change Orders:	No change in contract time associated with this change order.
\$_44,000.00	
Contract Price prior to this Change Order: \$ <u>4,253,784.30</u>	
Increase of this Change Order: \$ <u>93,908.57</u>	
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:	
\$_4,347,692.87	
By: By: By:	PTED: By: horized Signature) By: Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Title: <u>City Engineer</u> Title <u>City Engine</u>	er Title ROJECT MANAGER
Date: 10/28/20 Date 10/28/20	Date 10.28-20

Total Change Order Amount: \$93,908.57

EJCDC[°] C-941, Change Order. Prepared and published 2013 by the Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee.

Page 1 of 1



Adam Zwak

From: Sent:	Utility Systems of America Inc. <usainc@mchsi.com> Saturday, September 12, 2020 2:06 PM</usainc@mchsi.com>
То:	Adam Zwak
Cc:	adamcastle2018usa@gmail.com; Patrick Raye; usainc@mchsi.com; David Bolf; 'Paul Senst - City of Hermantown'
Subject:	RE: Trunk Sewer Anderson culvert
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Flagged

Adam,

Our quote for the installation of the culvert is as follows:

64 feet of 15" rcp\$100 per foot	64LF X \$100/LF = \$6,400.00
2-15" aprons\$1,000 per each	(2) X \$1,000.00/ea = \$2,000.00
Short load delivery charge\$600 lump sum	\$600.00
Please let us know how you would like us to proceed.	TOTAL = \$9,000.00

Thank you,

Jim Pucel, PE Utility Systems of America

From: Adam Zwak [mailto:adam@nce-duluth.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 10, 2020 5:25 PM
To: Utility Systems of America Inc.
Cc: adamcastle2018usa@gmail.com; Patrick Raye; David Bolf; Paul Senst - City of Hermantown (psenst@hermantownmn.com)
Subject: Trunk Sewer Anderson culvert

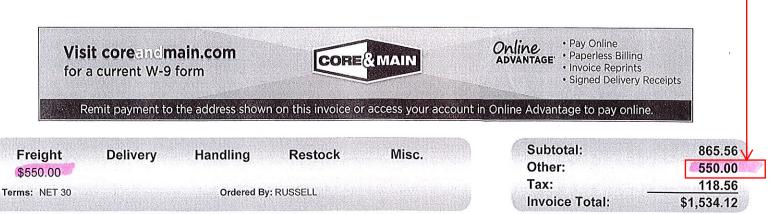
Jim,

On the south side of Anderson please provide a 64' 15" RCP culvert and (2) aprons to add to that length. This will span the future road and trail crossing. If you can get it ordered on the same truck great, but please provide a price as well.

Thanks,

Adam Zwak, P.E. – Partner Northland Consulting Engineers, LLP 102 South 21st Avenue West, Suite 1 Duluth, MN 55806 adam@nce-duluth.com (218) 727-5995 (office) (218) 348-0910 (cell)

1830 Crai	g Park Court MO 63146	IVOICE		Invoice # Invoice Date Account # Sales Rep Phone # Branch # 24 Total Amour	MI 3	N143285 10/15/20 100982 ITCH ENTZMINGER 763-428-7473 St Michael, MN \$1,534.12
UTILITY EVELETI PO BOX	439 E0400 10636 D6727621069 S2 P7763251 0002:0004 111111111111111111111111111111111111		4860 MA	Remit To: CORE & MA PO BOX 283 ST LOUIS, N to: BNER PARK PLE GROVE RD L 218-780-0319 ITOWN, MN	30 IO 63146	IBIT B
	Thank you for the opportunity to s				KSE Trunk	Sewer
	e Shipped Customer PO # Job Name 7/20 SEE BELOW Trunk Sewer	Jol TR	o# UNKSE		Shipped Via BLACKDOG:HD2	Invoice # 2748 N143285
Product Code	Description	Qua Ordered Shi	antity pped	B/O Price) UM	Extended Price
/15016293196	CUSTOMER PO#- TRUNK SEWER SPUR 15" 16GA CMP ALUMINIZED PIPE 2 RUNS @ 24 FT EACH BID SEQ# 20	48	48	10	.93000 FT	524.64
/26016293197	15" CAS END SECTION BID SEQ# 50 PIPE AND APRONS	4 S PAID FOR UNDI	4 ER UNIT P		.23000 EA CT AND INCLU	340.92 DED IN PAY APP #8.
				3		
r.						
r . *						



This transaction is governed by and subject to CORE & MAIN's standard terms and conditions, which are incorporated by reference and accepted. To review these terms and conditions, please visit: http://tandc.coreandmain.com/.

NCLUDED IN CHANGE ORDER #3

P.O. Box 706 1280 Industrial Park Drive Eveleth, MN 55734-0706

Phone: 218-744-4342 Fax: 218-744-5491

usainc@mchsi.com

FOR: Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur, Hermantown, MN Project No. 16-808 Extra work performed by our crew as directed by the engineer to remove, stockpile and dispose of the garbage encountered in the trunk sewer trench between Manholes 202 and 204. This work was performed over several days and our costs are broken down as follows: **INVOICE NO.** X01-220368

DATE October 26, 2020

BILL TO: City of Hermantown 5105 Maple Grove Road Hermantown, MN 55811

DATE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RATE	AMOUNT
9/2/20	Volvo 480 Excavator	4.0 HR	235.00	
	Equipment Operator	4.0 HR	67.76	
	Cat D6 Dozer	4.0 HR	150.00	
1	Equipment Operator	4.0 HR	67.76	
	(2) Tandem Dump Trucks w/Drivers @ 4 Hrs. Each	8.0 HR	100.00	
9/3/20	Volvo 480 Excavator	14.0 HR	235.00	
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	6.0 HR	90.85	
	Tandem Dump Truck w/Driver	14.0 HR	100.00	
	Peterbilt Quad Dump Truck w.Driver	14.0 HR	120.00	
	Cat D6 Dozer	14.0 HR	150.00	
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	6.0 HR		
9/21/20	Volvo 480 Excavator	4.0 HR		
	Equipment Operator	4.0 HR	67.76	
	Volvo 340 Excavator	12.0 HR		
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	8.20
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	4.0 HR		
	(2) Laborers - Straight Time @ 8 Hrs. Each	16.0 HR	63.86	
	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 4 Hrs. Each	8.0 HR		
	Foreman	2.0 HR	81.51	
9/22/20	Volvo 340 Excavator	9.5 HR	190.00	
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	\$ 542.08
	PAGE 1 OF 4	SUB	TOTAL	\$ 22,149.46

INVOICE



INVOICE

P.O. Box 706 1280 Industrial Park Drive Eveleth, MN 55734-0706

Phone: 218-744-4342 Fax: 218-744-5491

usainc@mchsi.com

FOR: Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur, Hermantown, MN Project No. 16-808 Extra work performed by our crew as directed by the engineer to remove, stockpile and dispose of the garbage encountered in the trunk sewer trench between Manholes 202 and 204. This work was performed over several days and our costs are broken down as follows: **INVOICE NO.** X01-220368

DATE October 26, 2020

BILL TO: City of Hermantown 5105 Maple Grove Road Hermantown, MN 55811

DATE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RATE	AMOUNT
	BALANCE FORWARD FROM PAGE ONE			\$ 22,149.46
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	1.5 HR		
	Foreman	2.0 HR		
	(2) Laborers - Straight Time @ 8 Hrs. Ea.	16.0 HR		
	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 3 Hrs. Ea.	6.0 HR		
9/23/20	Volvo 340 Excavator (Abandon two Sewer Service Included)	12.0 HR	190.00	\$ 2,280.00
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	\$ 542.08
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	4.0 HR	90.85	\$ 363.40
	(2) Laborers - Straight time @ 8 Hrs. Ea.	16.0 HR	63.86	\$ 1,021.76
	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 3 Hrs. Ea.	6.0 HR	86.83	\$ 520.98
9/24/20	Volvo 340 Excavator	12.0 HR	190.00	\$ 2,280.00
North Class Belling Ser	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	\$ 542.08
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	4.0 HR	90.85	\$ 363.40
85 - E	(2) Laborers - Straight Time @ 8 Hrs. Ea.	16.0 HR	63.86	\$ 1,021.76
	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 3 Hrs. Ea.	6.0 HR	86.83	
9/25/20	Volvo 340 Excavator	9.0 HR	190.00	\$ 1,710.00
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	67.76	
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	1.0 HR	90.85	\$ 90.85
	(2) Laborers - Straight Time @ 7 Hrs. Each	14.0 HR		
9/28/20	(2) Laborers - Straight Time @ 8 Hrs. Each	16.0 HR	63.86	\$ 1,021.76
	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 1 Hr. Ea.	2.0 HR		
	J.D. 250 Excavator	9.0 HR		
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR		1
	PAGE 2 OF 4	SUB	TOTAL	\$ 39,862.41

P.O. Box 706 1280 Industrial Park Drive Eveleth, MN 55734-0706

Phone: 218-744-4342 Fax: 218-744-5491

usainc@mchsi.com

FOR: Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur, Hermantown, MN Project No. 16-808 Extra work performed by our crew as directed by the engineer to remove, stockpile and dispose of the garbage encountered in the trunk sewer trench between Manholes 202 and 204. This work was performed over several days and our costs are broken down as follows: **INVOICE NO.** X01-220368

INVOICE

DATE October 26, 2020

BILL TO: City of Hermantown 5105 Maple Grove Road Hermantown, MN 55811

DATE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RATE	A	NOUNT
	BALANCE FORWARD FROM PAGE TWO		39,862.41		
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	1.0 HR		· ·	90.85
9/29/20	J.D. 250 Excavator	11.5 HR	the state start starts		1,840.00
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR			542.08
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	3.5 HR			and the second states of the second states and
	(2) Laborers - Straight Time @ 8 Hrs. Ea.	16.0 HR		1.0	1,021.76
	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 3.5 Hrs. Ea.	7.0 HR			607.81
9/30/20	J.D. 250 Excavator	11.5 HR			1,840.00
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR		1000	542.08
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	3.5 HR			
	(2) Laborers - Straight time @ 8 Hrs. Ea.	16.0 HR		23	1,021.76
6	(2) Laborers - Overtime @ 3.5 Hrs. Ea.	7.0 HR	A STATE OF		607.81
10/1/20	J.D. 250 Excavator	12.0 HR			1,920.00
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR	STATE AND ST		542.08
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	4.0 HR	TRUCK CONTRACTOR		
5	(1) Laborer - Straight Time	6.0 HR		10	
20	(1) Tandem Dump Truck w/Driver	6.0 HR			600.00
10/2/20	J.D. 250 Excavator	9.0 HR			1,440.00
	Equipment Operator - Straight Time	8.0 HR			542.08
	Equipment Operator - Overtime	1.0 HR			90.85
	Tandem Dump Truck w/Driver	9.0 HR	100.00	\$	900.00
	PAGE 3 OF 4	SUB	TOTAL	\$ 5	5,394.08

INVOICE

P.O. Box 706 1280 Industrial Park Drive Eveleth, MN 55734-0706

Phone: 218-744-4342 Fax: 218-744-5491

usainc@mchsi.com

FOR: Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur, Hermantown, MN Project No. 16-808 Extra work performed by our crew as directed by the engineer to remove, stockpile and dispose of the garbage encountered in the trunk sewer trench between Manholes 202 and 204. This work was performed over several days and our costs are broken down as follows: **INVOICE NO.** X01-220368

DATE October 26, 2020

BILL TO: City of Hermantown 5105 Maple Grove Road Hermantown, MN 55811

DATE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RATE	AMOUNT
	BALANCE FORWARD FROM PAGE THREE	1.0 LS	55,394.08	\$ 55,394.08
	Twin Ports Testing (Results & Paid Receipt Attached)	1.0 LS	500.00	\$ 500.00
	Disposal Fees (T.G. Carroll & Son Invoice No 1764 Attached)	1.0 LS	10,124.64	\$ 10,124.64
	Disposal Fees (VONCO V Duluth, LLC) (Inv. VS10202020)	1.0 LS		
	Disposal Fees (VEIT INV. VN0000072935 Attached)	1.0 LS	493.00	\$ 493.00
10/20/20	Peterbilt Quad Dump Truck w.Driver			\$ 240.00
10/20/20	JD 250 Excavator w/operator (Load 2-Loads Contaminated Soil)	2.0 LD		
	MSA SOIL ANALYSIS - INVOICE R02438000.0-1 ATTACHED	1.0 LS	2,535.00	\$ 2,535.00
	Est. Completion of Hauling Remaining Contaminated Soil Peterbilt Quad Dump Truck w/Driver (6 Loads - 1 Hr Each Trip) JD 250 Excavator w/operator (Load 6-Loads Contaminated Soil) DISPOSAL FEES - VONCO V (6-LOADS)	6.0 HR 6.0 LD 1.0 LS	25.00	\$ 150.00
	15% CONTRACTORS OVERHEAD & PROFIT		6	\$ 11,003.29
		l		
	PAGE 4 OF 4	GRAND	TOTAL	\$ 84,358.57

THANK YOU!

96.46 Plus \$10/Hr Foreman Tool Truck	96.46	19.61	1.02	4.96	4.50	66.37	5.58	2.00	58.79	FOREMAN W/TRUCK -OVERTIME
71.51 Plus \$10/Hr Foreman Tool Truck	71.51	19.61	0.68	3.31	3.00	44.91	3.72	2.00	39.19	FOREMAN W/TRUCK -STRAIGHT
	86.83	18.62	1.01	4.89	4.43	57.88	4.13		53.75	LABORER - OVERTIME
	63.86	18.62	0.67	3.25	2.74	38.58	2.75		35.83	LABORER - STRAIGHT TIME
	90.85	21.58	1.02	4.96	4.50	58.79			58.79	OPERATOR - OVERTIME
	67.76	21.58	0.68	3.31	3.00	39.19			39.19	OPERATOR - STRAIGHT TIME
	TOTAL	BENEFITS	LIABILITY	MEDICARE WORK COMP LIABILITY BENEFITS TOTAL	MEDICARE	GROSS	PER DIEM VACATION GROSS	PER DIEM	WAGE	
		FRINGE	GEN'L		SECURITY	•				
					SOCIAL					

T.G. Carroll and Son, LLC

4473 Aspenway Road Duluth, Minnesota 55810

Invoice

Date	Invoice #
10/8/2020	1764

Bill To

Utility Systems of America PO BOX 706 Eveleth, MN 55734

		P.O. No.	Terms	Project
Quantity	Description		Rate	Amount
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	September 23rd - 16.39 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$20 September 24th - 15.62 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$20 September 25th - 13.24 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$20 September 28th - 10.78 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$20 September 29th - 20.69 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$20 September 30th - 15.86 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$20 September 1st - 14.63 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$200 Tr October 1st 11.88 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$200 Tr October 2nd 12.76 Tons MSW at \$62 NT + \$200 Tr 15 Tires - Disposal \$ 10 each	00 Trucking 00 Trucking 00 Trucking 00 Trucking 200 Trucking rucking 10king	1,216.18 1,168.44 1,020.88 868.36 1,482.72 1,183.32 1,107.06 936.56 991.12 150.00	1,168.44 1,020.88 868.36 1,482.72 1,183.32 1,107.06 936.56 2 991.12
			Total	\$10,124.64



Remit to: MSA Professional Services, Inc. 1230 South Boulevard Baraboo, WI 53913



PAYMENT DUE UPON RECEIPT OF INVOICE. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1.5% PER MONTH ON UNPAID BALANCE WILL BE ADDED TO YOUR NEXT STATEMENT.

For questions, contact: (800) 362-4505

Jim Pucel October 26, 2020 Utility Systems Of America Invoice No: R02438000.0 - 1 1280 Industrial Park Drive PO Box 706 00-50-100 Eveleth, MN 55734-0706 **Project Manager** Erica Klingfus **Client Liaison** David Wierzba AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE: \$2,535.00 Project R02438000.0 Engwalls Property Utility Installation Soil Screening Professional Services from September 16, 2020 to October 17, 2020

Phase	100	Soil Excavation Ove	rsight			
Task	101	Project Mgt			anne anne anne anne anne anne anne	
Professional P	ersonnel					
			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Klingfus, Ei			2.50	100.00	250.00	
	Totals		2.50		250.00	
	Total La	bor				250.00
				Total th	is Task	\$250.00
— — — — — — — Task	104	Field Work				
Professional P	ersonnel					
			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Klingfus, Er	rica		13.75	100.00	1,375.00	
	Totals		13.75		1,375.00	
	Total La	bor				1,375.00
Subconsultant	S					
Pace Analy	tical National				289.00	
	Total Su	ubconsultants			289.00	289.00
Other Expense	S					
Field Truck			30.0 Mil	eage @ 0.70	21.00	
	Total Ot	her Expenses			21.00	21.00
				Total thi	is Task	\$1,685.00

For ACH notification, remit to:

ach@msa-ps.com Account Number: 101065930 Routing Number: 075901590 Bank Information: Baraboo State Bank, 101 3rd Ave., PO Box 50., Baraboo, WI 53913, (608) 356-7703

MSA ENABLES PEOPLE TO POSITIVELY IMPACT THE LIVES OF OTHERS.

We are proud to be a 100% employee-owned firm.

Project	R02438000.0	Engwalls Property Utility Installation	ז ג ג	Invoice	1
^D rofession	al Personnel	······································	······		. <u> </u>
		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Anders	son, Jeffrey	1.00	150.00	150.00	
Klingfu	s, Erica	3.00	100.00	300.00	
Svoboo	da, Zachary	2.00	75.00	150.00	
	Totals	6.00		600.00	
	Total Labo	r			600.00
			Total th	is Task	\$600.00
			Total this	Phase	\$2,535.00
		AMOUN	T DUE THIS IN	VOICE:	\$2,535.00

•

MSA ENABLES PEOPLE TO POSITIVELY IMPACT THE LIVES OF OTHERS. We are proud to be a 100% employee-owned firm.



.

Invoice No. 1288387 Invoice Date 08-OCT-20 Pace Analytical National 19198 Network Place Chilago, 16 60673-119n Tax f.D. Pace Analytical National: 62-0811269 Pace Analytical Services, LLC: 41-1821617 Pace Analytical Gulf Coast: 40-4027089

Flease Remit Tot

1-800-167-5059

				,			
	Bili To:		Reported To:	Г _с	urchase_Ord	or Nr	unk or
			Stute Studdins		ncouse mo	<u>51 Nu</u>	MD GT
	MS	A Professionals	Project Number		ferry		· · · ·
	3.3	P W. Superior St. Stc. 600	16491000		Net		
	Đu	luth, MN 55802	Site TD4		Amount		
		80-103213	MSAPRODMN-KLINGFUS	\$	289.	.00	
Samp	le Numbers:		J	Call	acted		•••••
-	14266118-01	, 1.1266118-02	ļ		BEP-20	1	
Samp	te TOs:					<u> </u>	
	SP-1,	3P-1			55	<u> </u>	
Qty	Matrix	Description	Rush	Unit P	rice	i	Anount
	Engwall	Soil Screening				i	
1	SS	(1) (0 - 1) mbMo(1) $((1) (0)$ mb = $-$				1.	
		(1)60mlAmbMeCl/(1)Syringe	1	\$	26.00		26.00
1	SS	GRO Wisconsin	1	\$	24.00		24.00
1	SS	RCRA Metals by 6010	1	\$	65.00	\$	65.00
1	SS	TCLP Extraction	ļ	\$ \$ \$	35.00	\$	35.00
1	SS	VOC's	,	s	64.00		64.00
1	TCLP	TCLP Metals by 6010	I	s	75.00		75.00
				Ŧ		Ŷ	,0.00
						I	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	[
	Please	apply to Engwall Soil Screening					
	Project	16481000, Phase 100, Task 102			l l		
		10401000, Filase 100, Fask 102					
	MGD 1	3/08/20					
	I				ļ		
	<i></i>		1				
	¥	202438000					
	I						
				Ì			
			Total	r	1	\$	289.00
			.ocar	I		Ŷ	203.00
				I			
				I			
			1		1		

In the absence of a contract or written agreement to the contrary, Pace Analytical National Standard forms and Conditions (see http://www.pacenational.com) represent the entire agreement between Pace Analytical National and the addressee. Accounts beyond terms are subject to 1 1/2% monthly service charge.

To holp better serve you, please be green and allow us to invoice via email by sending your AP email address to at\$pacenational.com

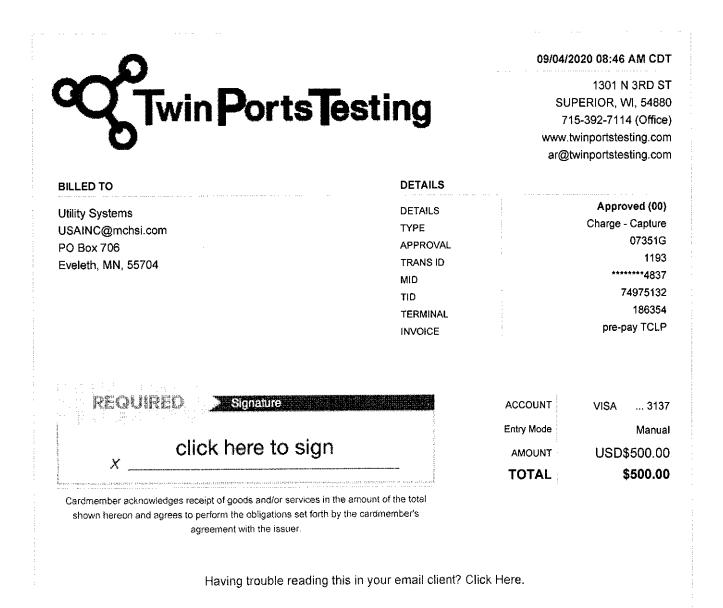
Page 1

10/09/20 L0:14 seedpak Acot Date 10/10/20

Utility Systems Inc.

From:	<noreply@payjunctionmail.com></noreply@payjunctionmail.com>
Date:	Friday, September 04, 2020 8:46 AM
To:	<usainc@mchsi.com></usainc@mchsi.com>
Subject:	Signature Required - Twin Ports Testing

Your signature is required, please click here to sign.



Paperless Payments*

by PayJunction

VONCO V DULUTH, LLC

INVOICE

\$787.14

1100 West Gary Streeet

.

CEDUIOR

Duluth, I	MŅ.	5580	8								
PHONE		-				A-1 1			• • • • •		
DERNKIE	1104	רימי וסי	0 01	mm	1.0.00	A 18 1	1.111.111.111		1.7		
F FONE		01 02	0 0	nau -							 - C
and the second second second second	101 TYN	11 K / A X W. (117		10 MAY 10 M	*****	23 miles - 6 miles - 7 mil		****	مىر سارد. اوا- ا	11 12 1 11 1A	
	ست وشقره		2 2 2 2	1.0.000							

FAX: (218) 626-1009

UTILITY SYSTEMS OF AMERICA: CC @ scale ATTEN; ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PO BOX 706 ELEVETH, MN 55734

.

· .

Two

ر در با در است. در در با در است. در در با در است.

INVOICE NO.	
PAGE	
DATE	October 21, 2020
CUSTOMER NO.	1508
REFERENCE NO.	
CONTRACT	

TOTAL INVOICE

ς.

SERVICE DATE	CODE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	QTÝ ·	RATE	AMOUNT
20-Oct	CC.	Alternative Daily Cover - Tons Environmental Fee	326227 326227	15.16 1.00	\$22.00 \$10.00	\$333.52 \$10.00
20-Oct	CC	Alternative Daily Cover - Tons Environmental Fee	326233 326233	19.71 1.00	\$22.00 \$10.00	\$433.62 \$10.00
	•					
	- -					
	1				 : !	
	-					
						· · · ·

Remit payment to : VONCO V DULUTH, LLC 1100 WEST GARY STREET, DULUTH , MN 55808 Questions or inquirles please call:218-636-3830 THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS

CURRENT	31-60 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	OVER 90 DAYS			zzelant,ourrenatieszelenneutlanatriszeszegenet,sów	1
\$787.14					TOTAL INVOICE	\$787.14	•.
******	-	-		L			

Vonco V I 1100 Wesi Duluth, MM (218) 626- 001506 Utility P.O Box Contrac Referenc	t Gary 3 1 55808 3830 Syste 706 ct: 2	Street 3 Ims 01		ica all Property	ł	TICKET #: Operator: In : Out: Vehicle: NBOUND NVOICE Order#: 0 Cell: C7	326227 DeAnna 10/20/2020 10/20/2020 YBN2713	11:17 am 11:23 am
GROSS TARE NET	26,26	30.00 30.00 20.00	lb Lb Lb	Manual In Scale Out 15.16 TN	Signature			
Quantily 15.16 1.00	ΫN	Alter	ription native I ronmen	Dally cover tal Fee - 10	Rate \$22.00 \$10.00	Extension \$ 339.52 \$ 10:00	Tex \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	Total \$ 333.52 \$ 10.00
								\$ 343.52 \$ 0.00
								\$ 0.00

ł

Vonco V Duluth, LLC PHONE: 218-626-3830

INDUSTRIAL/NON-HAZARDOUS MATERIAL TRANSPORT AND DISPOSAL MANIFEST

		Enowalls Property	·	PR	OFILE #: 20-095	-1	
	1.	Work Site Name Engwalls Property Address 4749 Hermantown Road		3. M	Vasie Disposal Site:	Vonco V	Duluth, LLC
				1	Address City,		st Gary Street
	ĺ	City, St., Zip Duluth, MN 55811		s	itate, Zip	Daluth, N	MN 65808
				4. R	lesponsible Agency:	MN Pollu	ition Control Agency
		Owner's Phone No. (218) 727-8961		A	ddress	520 Lafa	yette Road
G	2,	. Consultant/Contractor	s of America, Inc.	C	ity, State, Zip	St. Paul,	MN 55155-3898
E		Address PO Box 706			• .		
N		City, St., Zip			i		
E		Owner's Phone No. (218) 744-4342			•		
R	5.	Description of Materials		e	6. Containers (NoTy	pe) 7.	. Total Quantity (m³ or yd³)
A		Contaminated soll			Truckload		
T							******
					A		
o							
. T	8,	Special Handling Instructions and A	Additional Information		4		
. T	9.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are clas by highway according to applicable	nereby declare that the conte ssified, packed, marked, and International and governm	d label nental	ed, and are in all resp regulations. The abo	ects in pro	per condition for transport
R	9.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I h by proper shipping name and are clas by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFi	nereby declare that the conte stifled, packed, marked, and International and governm R Part 261 or any applicable	d label nental e state	ied, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law.	ects in pro ve listed (per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a
R	9. Na 10.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I h by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFi ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiln Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of	nereby declare that the contr ssified, packed, marked, and International and governm R Part 261 or any applicable gfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials)	d label nental e state	ied, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law.	ects in pro ve listed (per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a
R	9. Na 10.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I h by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFi ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiln Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of	nereby declare that the contr ssified, packed, marked, and International and governm R Part 261 or any applicable gfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials)	d label nental e state Sig	ed, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature Ena fui	ects in pro ve listed i	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a
R	9. Na 10.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFI ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiln Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of mme/Title	nereby declare that the contr ssified, packed, marked, and International and governm R Part 261 or any applicable gfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials)	d label nental e state Sig	led, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature <u>Ena Mi</u> Signature	ects in pro ve listed in the form	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a Date_10/14/2020
R	9. Na 10. Na	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFI ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiln Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of mme/Title	nereby declare that the conte ssified, packed, marked, and International and governm R Part 261 or any applicable gfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials)	d label nental e state Sig	led, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature <u>Ena Mi</u> Signature	ects in pro ve listed in the form	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a Date_10/14/2020
R	9. 10. Na Add	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFi ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiin Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of ome/Title MMM Md	nereby declare that the conte stifled, packed, marked, and international and governm R Part 261 or any applicable gfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials)	d label nental state State	led, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature <u>Ena Mi</u> Signature	Phone Nc	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a Date_10/14/2020
R TRANSPORTE	9. 10. Na Add 11. Na	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFI ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiln Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of me/Title	nereby declare that the conte stifled, packed, marked, and international and governm R Part 261 or any applicable gfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials)	d label nental e state Signal Signal	ed, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature <u>En m</u> <u>M</u> Stonature	Phone No	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a Date_10/14/2020 Date
R TRANSPORTER SI	9. 10. Na 11. Na Add 11. Na Add	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFI ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Kiln Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of me/Title	receipt of materials) City, S	d labele hental state State St., Zip St., Zip St., Zip Owner his mai	ed, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature <u>Enan Mi</u> Signature gnature ror Operator: Certifici infest except as noted	Phone N Phone N Phone N	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a Date_10/14/2020 Date Date Date oDate celpt of non-hazardous
R HRAZODORHUN	9. 10. Na 11. Na Add 11. Na Add	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I I by proper shipping name and are class by highway according to applicable hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFi ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Klin . Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of me/Title	nereby declare that the conte ssified, packed, marked, and International and governm R Part 261 or any applicable glus, MSA OBO Rod Saline receipt of materials) City, S receipt of materials) City, 13. Waste Disposal Site	d labele hental state State St., Zip St., Zip St., Zip Owner his mai	ed, and are in all resp regulations. The abo law. gnature <u>Enan Mi</u> Signature gnature ror Operator: Certifici infest except as noted	Phone N Phone N Phone N	per condition for transport material(s) is (are) not a Date

	•					
				:'		
	Duluth, LLC Gary Street 155808 3830			TICKET#: Operator: In : Out:	10/20/2020 10/20/2020	12:23 pm 12:23 pm
001506	Duration of T	wastan		Vehicle:	YBN2713	
P.O Box	Systems of A 706	MET 7.09		INBOUND INVOICE		
Contrac	t: 20-095-l Ei	ngwall Property	14/	and Orderth O		
Reference	6:		vv	ork Order# 0 Cell; C7	-	
GROSS TARE	65,680.00 LE 26,260.00 LE	B Tare Out	^	!		
NET	39,420.00 LE	3 19.71 TN	Signa	ture:		·
Quantily 19.71 1.00	Descript TN Alternat Environ	ilon Ive Daily cover mental Fee - 10	Rat o \$22.00 \$10.00	Extension \$ 433.62 \$ 10 00	Tax \$ 0.00 \$ 0.00	Total \$ 433.62 \$ 10.00
· .				i i 1		
				•		\$ 443.62
						\$ 0.00
				1		\$ 0.00
				÷		
				·		

,

میں ا**لد**ام

н .

> • •

<u> </u>			PI	ROFILE #: 20-095	•1	
	1.	Work Site Name Engwalls Property		<u>مەرىپەر بەر مەرىپەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر بەر ب</u>		Mostulk HC
		Address 4749 Hermantown Road	L	AATO DISHeese	v Duluth, LLC Vest Gary Street	
		City, St., Zip Duluth, MN 55811		Mailing Address Cily. State, Zip	, MN 55808	
		Owner's Name Rod Saline	[MN Po	Mution Control Agency
		Owner's Phone No, (218) 727-8961	4.	Address	520 La	ifayette Road
C		Consultant/ContractorUtility Systems of America, Inc.		City, State, Zip		ul, MN 55155-3898
G	2.					
E		Address PO Box 708 City, St., Zip Eveleth, MN 55734				
N		City, St., Zip				
E		Owner's Phone No. (218) 744-4342	<u> </u>	6. Containers (NoTy	pe)	7. Total Quantity (m ³ or yd ³)
R	5.	Description of Materials		Truckload		
Α		Contaminated soll)		
T						······
						······
0						
R						<u></u>
	8.	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information				
		GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the com by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, ar by highway according to applicable international and govern hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR Part 261 or any applicable	ment	at regulations. The abo	ove list	ed material(s) is (are) not a
	N	ame & Title (Printed or Typed)		Signature 2ha ph	- Martin	Dale
I						Date
RA	N					
RANS		Idress City,	St.,	Zip	Phon	e No,
12		I. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)				
ORTHR		. (m/)at.		Signature		
Ţ	N	ame/TitleCity	. St.	Zip	Phor	ne No
R	A	Lie http:// Dianonal Site	s Ou	iner or Operator: Certil	cation c	DLIGCOIDT OF LIDIT-JUSTICIOURS
		JOAL OIL materials covered by	this	manifest except as note	d in iter	n 12.
12.	Dis	crepancy Indication Space Name/Title (Printed of		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u> </u>	
3 Tick	24	233 Tons 9.71 Yards		ev.	Lawrence .	Date 10 20 20
E		NElevSignature		POSAL SITE - PINK	GENER	RATOR/OPERATOR - GOLD
	CO	NTRACTOR - WHITE TRANSPORTER - CANARY WASTE	10	C An All the sector of the sector		

Vonco V E 1100 West Dubith, MN (218) 626-3 001506 Utility	è Gary 1 5580 3830	Street 8	- Amo			TICKET #: Operator: In : Out: Vehicle:	326227 DeAnna 10/20/2020 10/20/2020 YBN2713	11:17 am 11:23 am	
P.O Box	706					INBOUND INVOICE			
Contrac	:t: 2	20-095-	I Eng	wall Property					
Referenc	e:				W	ork Order#: 0			
GROSS TARE NET	26,2	80.00 60.00 20.00	LB LB LB	Manual In Scale Out 15.16 TN	Signa	Cell: C7			
Quantity		Desc	riptior	ı	Rate	Extension	Tax	Total	
15.16	ΤN		•	Daily cover	\$22.00	\$ 333.52	\$ 0.00	\$ 333.52	
1.00				ntal Fee - 10	\$10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 10.00	
								\$ 343.52	
								÷ • • • •	

\$ 0.00

\$ 0.00

			PRO	DF	ILE #: 20-095	-1			
	1.	Work Site Name			- Diseased Site	Vanco	V Duluth, LLC		
	Address 4749 Hermantown Road				e Disposal Site: ng Address City,		V Duruth, LLC		
		City, St., Zip			, Zip		, MN 55808		
		Owner's Name	1				llution Control Agency		
		Owner's Phone No. (218) 727-8961		esp ddro			20 Lafayette Road		
G		Consultant/Contractor]	State, Zip		II, MN 55155-3898		
	2,								
E		Address PO Box 706							
Ν		City, St., Zip							
Ε		Owner's Phone No. (218) 744-4342	<u> </u>	. 0	ontainers (NoTy	(pe)	7. Total Quantity (m ³ or yd ³)		
R	5.	Description of Materials Contaminated soil			ruckload	•/			
A				-					
Т				_					
0				-					
R				-					
	8.	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information							
		GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION : I hereby declare that the cont by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, an by highway according to applicable international and governr hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR Part 261 or any applicable	nd labe mental le state	reo re lav	gulations. The ab	ove liste	ed material(s) is (are) not a		
	N	ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Klingfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline	S	ign	ature Encu U	inghe	∽Date		
Ţ	10). Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)				V			
RA	N	ame/Title Mile		Siç	nature		Date		
RAZSPORTER	A	ddressCity,	St., Zij	p		Phone	∋ No		
PO	11	1. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)							
Ř	N	ame/Title		Sigr	ature		Date		
Ë	A	ddress City	, St., Z	ip_		Phor	ne No		
DIS		OSAL SITE 13. Waste Disposal Site screpancy Indication Space 13. Waste Disposal Site	e Own this m	er c nani	or Operator: Certif fest except as note	ication o ed in iten	f receipt of non-hazardous n 12.		
3	26	2227_Tons/5;/b Yards Name/Title (Printed of	or Type	əd)	- DAU	>			
E	- " -	N Elev Signature			Ľ		Date 10 20 20		
	CC	NTRACTOR · WHITE TRANSPORTER - CANARY WASTE	DISPO	DSA	L SITE - PINK	GENEF	RATOR/OPERATOR - GOLD		

			Р	ROF	ILE #: 20-095	-1			
	1.	Work Site Name Engwalls Property	. 3	Wae	te Disposal Site:	Vonco	V Duluth, LLC		
		Address			ng Address City,		Vest Gary Street		
		City, St., Zip	-	State	, Zip	Dulut	1, MN 55808		
		Owner's Name	4.	Resp	onsible Agency:	MN Po	IN Pollution Control Agency		
		Owner's Phone No. (218) 727-8961	-	Addr	ess	520 Lafayette Road St. Paul, MN 55155-3898			
G	2.	Consultant/ContractorUtility Systems of America, Inc.		City,	State, Zip				
E		Address PO Box 706							
N		City, St., Zip	_						
E		Owner's Phone No. (218) 744-4342							
R	5.	Description of Materials			ontainers (NoTy	vpe)	7. Total Quantity (m³ or yd³)		
A		Contaminated soil			Truckload	<u></u>			
T			<u> </u>	-	 	. <u> </u>	·		
0				-					
R									
	8.	Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information							
		GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the cor by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, a by highway according to applicable international and govern hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR Part 261 or any applicable	nd la nmen ple st	ibeled tal re ate la	and are in all res gulations. The ab w.	ove list	ed material(s) is (are) not a		
	Na	ame & Title (Printed or Typed)Erica Klingfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline		Sign	ature Enica U	ingle	→Date		
Т	10	 Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials) 				V			
A	Na	ame/Title Mille		Się	nature		Date		
RAZSPORTER			, St.,	Zip		Phon	e No		
ğ		I. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)					- /		
Ĩ	N	ame/Title			ature				
R	A	ddressCit					ne No		
		DSAL SITE screpancy Indication Space	te Ov y this	wner o s mani	or Operator: Certif fest except as note	ication d d in iter	of receipt of non-hazardous n 12.		
3 Ticke	7	22-7 Tons 15, 16 Yards Name/Title (Printed	or T	yped)	- DAU	$\overline{}$	10/20/20		
E	-	N Signature					Date		
L	СС	NTRACTOR - WHITE TRANSPORTER - CANARY WAST	E DIS	SPOSA	L SITE - PINK	GENER	RATOR/OPERATOR - GOLD		

1100 We Duluth, I (218) 62		Street				TICKET #: Operator: In : Out: Vehicle:	326233 DeAnna 10/20/2020 10/20/2020 YBN2713	12:23 pm 12:23 pm	
001506 Utilit P.O Bo	y Syste	ems of	E Ame	rica		INBOUND INVOICE			
Contr	ract: 2	20-095-	-I Engv	wall Property					
Refere	nce:				W	ork Order#: 0			
GROSS TARE NET	65,6 26,2	80.00 260.00 120.00	LB LB LB	Scale In Tare Out 19.71 TN	Signa	Cell: C7 ture:			
Quantity	v	Desc	riptior	ı	Rate	Extension	Tax	Total	
19.71	, TN			Daily cover	\$22.00	\$ 433.62	\$ 0 .00	\$ 433.62	
1.00				ntal Fee - 10	\$10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 10.00	
								· · · ·	
								. \$ 443.62 ,	

7

.

\$ 0.00

\$ 0.00

			PR	OF	ILE #: 20-095	-1			
	1.	Work Site Name Engwalls Property			Discond Site	Vonco V Duluth, LLC 1100 West Gary Street Duluth, MN 55808			
		Address 4749 Hermantown Road		1	te Disposal Site: ng Address City,				
		City, St., Zip			e, Zip				
		Owner's Name				MN Pc	MN Pollution Control Agency		
		Owner's Phone No. (218) 727-8961		kes Addr			20 Lafayette Road		
~					State, Zip	St. Paul, MN 55155-3898			
G	2.	Consultant/Contractor_Utility Systems of America, Inc.							
E		Address PO Box 706							
N		City, St., Zip							
E		Owner's Phone No. (218) 744-4342	<u> </u>	6 6	Containers (NoTy	vpe)	7. Total Quantity (m³ or yd³)		
R	5.	Description of Materials			Fruckload	P = 1			
A		Contaminated soil		+		<u></u>			
Т						<u></u>			
$\hat{\mathbf{O}}$				ł					
0				-					
R		Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information				·	·····		
	ο.	Special nationing instructions and realized							
	9.	GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the cont by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, an	ents d d lab	of th eled	is consignment are , and are in all respondences	fully an pects in	d accurately described above proper condition for transport ed material(s) is (are) not a		
		by highway according to applicable international and governme	e stat	te la	N.				
	Na	ame & Title (Printed or Typed)		Sign	ature Encu U	inghe	≁Date		
T	10	Transporter 1 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)				0			
RA	Na	ame/Title Mile			nature		Date		
RANSPORTER		IdressCity,	St., Z	ip	·····	_ Phone	e No		
P O	11	. Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials)							
Ř	Na	ame/Title		Sign	ature		Date		
Ë	Ac	dressCity,	, St., J	Zip_		Phor	ae No		
		DSAL SITE 13. Waste Disposal Site materials covered by	w0 e	ier 🗄	or Operator: Certifi	cation o	of receipt of non-hazardous		
12.	Dis	crepancy Indication Space materials covered by	41151	sidti					
2	<u>)</u>	Name/Title (Printed o	or Typ	ed)	-121	\leftarrow			
Ticke	Þ	233 _{Tons} 9.71 Yards Signature					Date 10 20 20		
E					L SITE - PINK	GENEF	ATOR/OPERATOR - GOLD		
	CO	NTRACTOR - WHITE TRANSPORTER - CANARY WAS TE							

			PRO	FILE #: 20-095	-1	
GEZ		Work Site Name Engwalls Property Address 4749 Hermantown Road City, St., Zip Duluth, MN 55811 Owner's Name Rod Saline Owner's Phone No. (218) 727-8961 Consultant/Contractor Utility Systems of America, Inc. Address PO Box 706 City, St., Zip Eveleth, MN 55734	3. Waa Mai Stat 4. Res Add	FILE #: 20-095 ste Disposal Site: ling Address City, lo, Zip ponsible Agency: lress , State, Zip	Vonco 1100 V Dulutł MN Pc 520 La	o V Duluth, LLC West Gary Street n, MN 55808 ollution Control Agency afayette Road ul, MN 55155-3898
Ε		Owner's Phone No				
R A	5.	Description of Materials Contaminated soil	6.	Containers (NoTy Truckload	/pe)	7. Total Quantity (m³ or yd³)
T O R						
• •		Special Handling Instructions and Additional Information GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the com	tents of t	his consignment are	fully an	nd accurately described above
		GENERATOR'S CERTIFICATION: I hereby declare that the com- by proper shipping name and are classified, packed, marked, ar by highway according to applicable international and govern hazardous waste as defined by 40 CFR Part 261 or any applicab ame & Title (Printed or Typed) Erica Klingfus, MSA OBO Rod Saline	mental in le state la	egulations. The ab aw.	ove list	ed material(s) is (are) not a
	Na	ame & Title (Printed of Typeo)		<u> </u>		
-RAZSPOR-UR	10 N:	ame/Title Acknowledgement of receipt of materials/	S	ignature		Date
S		10/ess	<u> </u>			
		Transporter 2 (Acknowledgement of receipt of materials) ame/Title	Sig			Date
Ė		ddressCity	, St., Zip			ne No
DIS	P	DSAL SITE 13. Waste Disposal Site crepancy Indication Space Name/Title (Printed of the second se	e Owner / this mai	or Operator: Certif	ication of the set of	of receipt of non-hazardous m 12.
Ticke	4	233 _{Tons} 9,7) YardsSignature				Date 10 20 20
E	-			AL SITE - PINK	GENE	RATOR/OPERATOR - GOLD
	CC	NTRACTOR - WHITE TRANSPORTER - CANARY WASTE				

Veit Dispose Systems - North 14000 Veit Piace Rogers, MN 55374 Phone: (763) 422-3867 Fax: (763) 428-1334

11 W W W W MM

INVOICE NO.	VN 0000072935
PAGE	1
DATE	<u>Sep-20-20</u>
CUSTOMER NO.	500
SITE NO.	8357
REFERENCE NO.	

TOTAL INVOICE

\$493.00

SERVICE		DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	QTY.	RATE	AMOUNT
	CODE		1 1			
		(8357) UTILITY SYSTEMS OF AMERICA-CC 4860 MAPLE GROVE RD , HERMANTOWN MN				
		Serv #001 Roll Off Service 10.00		1.00	\$267.00	\$267.00
17 - Sep	R1 10.00	Exchange W/O #:119712 PD C.C. 283.00		10.00		\$0.00
17 - Sep	C2	Const. Debris (Dirty)		1.00		\$200.00
17 - Sep	S1	Surcharge		1.00	\$10.00	\$10.00 \$10.00
17 - Sep	T1	Tires		1		\$10.00
17 - Sep	EF	Environmental Fee				\$6.00
20 - Sep	01	MN Solid Waste Fee .60 YD at \$0.60/YD on 10.00YD				.

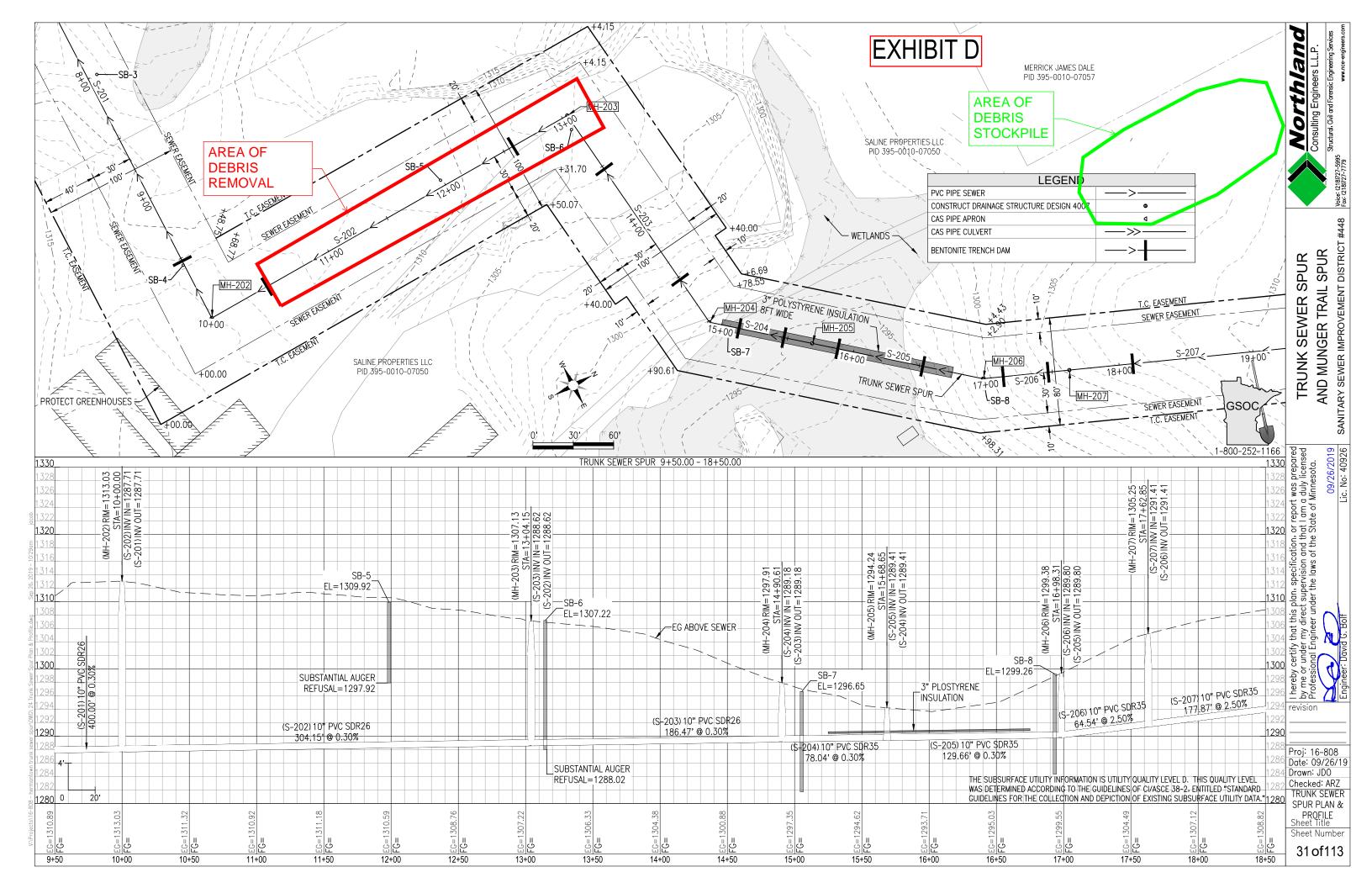
For Questions call Accounting at 763-428-9564 or email VDSbilling@veitusa.com

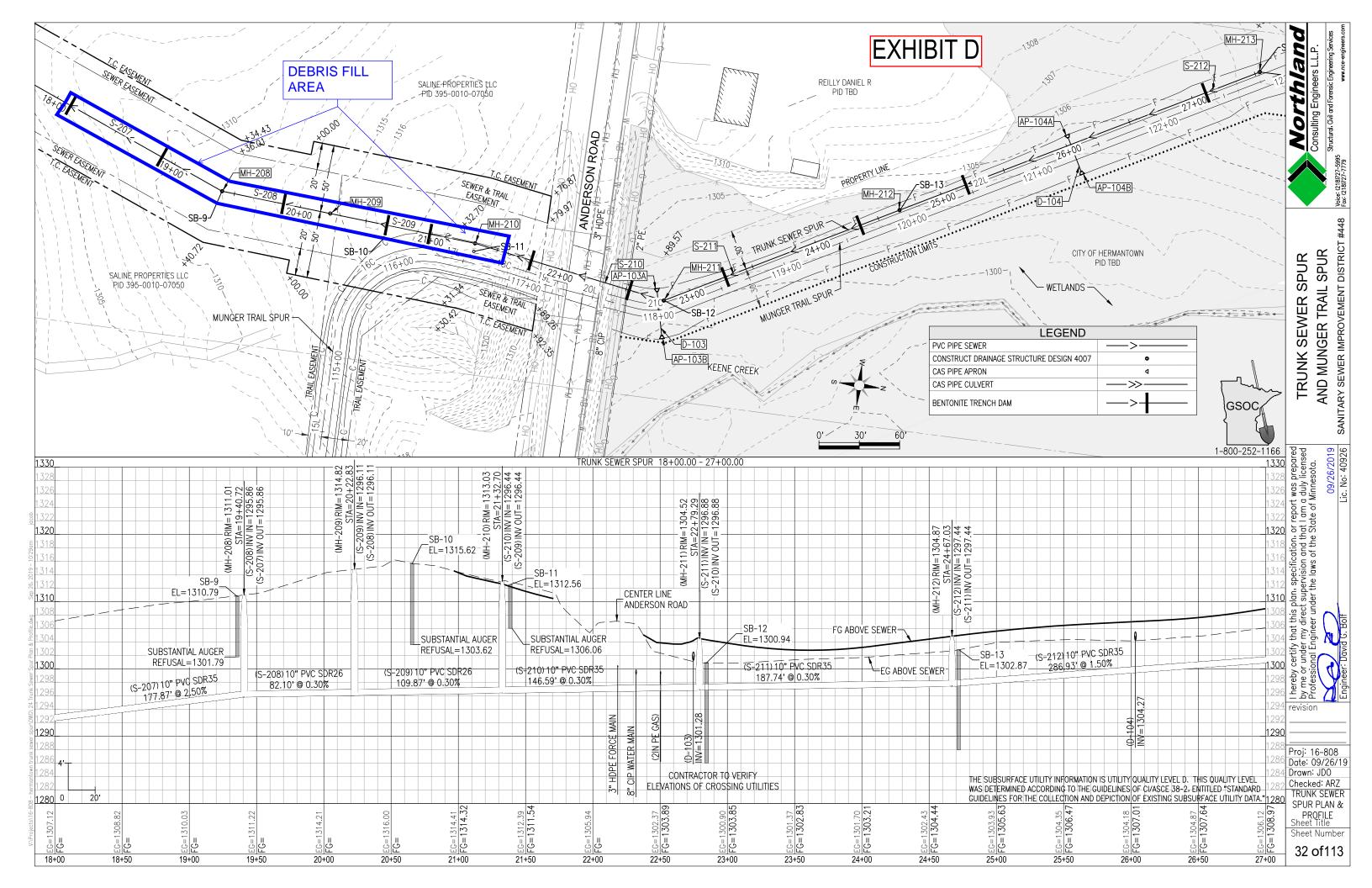
A service chg of 1.5% per month (18% APR) on any unpaid balances after 30 days

I	OUDDENT	31 - 60 DAYS	61 - 90 DAYS	OVER 90 DAYS		TOTAL INVOICE	\$493.00	L
	CURRENT	51 00 5.110		\$0.00			L	
ļ	\$0,00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	L			

220368 11112-40

DULUTH COD CUSTOMER 1100 W GARY ST DULUTH, MN 55808





City Council Agenda Report November 2, 2020

TO:	Mayor & City Council		
FROM:	John Mulder, City Administrator	Herman	town Minnesota
DATE:	October 28, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448	Agenda Item: 12-K	Resolution 2020-153

REQUESTED ACTION

Approve Pay Application #8 to Utility Systems of America for the construction related to the Trunk Sewer Spur and Munger Trail Spur Project – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448.

BACKGROUND

Attached is Pay Application #8 for the work associated with the Hermantown Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448 from Pay Application #7 through October 26, 2020. NCE and Utility Systems of America, Inc. (USA) have reviewed the project progress thus far and agreed upon quantities of work completed. The amount of Pay Application #8 is **\$322,822.04**. The City will hold a 5% retainage of the completed construction through the duration of the project. This retainage amount stands at **\$154,026.36** to date.

NCE has reviewed the quantities through construction inspection and discussions with Utility Systems of America, Inc. representatives. I recommend payment in the amount of **\$322,822.04** be authorized at the November 2, 2020 City Council Meeting.

SOURCE OF FUNDS (if applicable) Sales Tax

ATTACHMENTS Pay Application #8

RESOLUTION APPROVING PAY REQUEST NUMBER 8 FOR SEWER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 448 TO UTILITY SYSTEMS OF AMERICA, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$322,822.04

WHEREAS, the City of Hermantown has contracted with Utility Systems of America, Inc. for construction of Sewer Improvement District No. 448 ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, Utility Systems of America, Inc. has performed a portion of the agreed upon work in said Project; and

WHEREAS, Utility Systems of America, Inc. has submitted Pay Request No. 8 in the amount of \$322,822.04; and

WHEREAS, the City will maintain an accumulated retainage as shown on the pay requests until the final work and documentation is completed; and

WHEREAS, Northland Consulting Engineers LLP has approved such Pay Request No. 8 provided that \$154,026.36 accumulated as retainage of 5% be withheld pending final acceptance of the Project by the City of Hermantown.

WHEREAS, the necessary documentation for the pay request is on file and available for inspection.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Hermantown, Minnesota as follows:

1. Pay Request No. 8 is hereby approved.

2. The City is hereby authorized and directed to pay to Utility Systems of America, Inc. the sum of \$322,822.04 which is the amount represented on Pay Request No. 8.

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution has been duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.

Structural, Civil and Forensic Engineering Services



October 28, 2020

John Mulder City Administrator City of Hermantown 5105 Maple Grove Road Hermantown MN 55811

Re: Hermantown Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448

Dear John:

Attached is Pay Application #8 for the work associated with the Hermantown Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur – Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448 from Pay Application #7 through October 26, 2020. NCE and Utility Systems of America, Inc. (USA) have reviewed the project progress thus far and agreed upon quantities of work completed. The amount of Pay Application #8 is **\$322,822.04**. The City will hold a 5% retainage of the completed construction through the duration of the project. This retainage amount stands at **\$154,026.36** to date.

NCE has reviewed the quantities through construction inspection and discussions with Utility Systems of America, Inc. representatives. I recommend payment in the amount of **\$322,822.04** be authorized at the November 2, 2020 City Council Meeting.

Please contact me with any questions you may have.

Thank you,

David Bolf, P.E. – City Engineer Northland Consulting Engineers 218-727-5995 david@nce-duluth.com

CC: Bonnie Engseth Adam Zwak, P.E. Jim Pucel, P.E.

EJCDC	Contractor's Application for	Payment No.	8
ENGINEERS JOINT CONTRACT DOCUMENTS COMMITTEE	ApplicationSeptember 26, 2020 to OctoberPeriod:26, 2020	Application Date:	
To City of Hermantown (Owner):	From (Contractor): Utility Systems of America, Inc.	Via (Engineer):	Northland Consulting Engineers, LLP
Project: Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur - Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448	Contract: Trunk Sewer Spur & Munger Trail Spur - Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448		
Owner's Contract No.: Sanitary Sewer Improvement District No. 448	Contractor's Project No.:	Engineer's Project No.:	16-808

Application For Payment Change Order Summary

<u> </u>	mange Order Summary		
Approved Change Orders			1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT PRICE \$ \$4,209,784.30
Number	Additions	Deductions	2. Net change by Change Orders
1	\$15,100.00		3. Current Contract Price (Line 1 ± 2) \$ \$4,347,692.87
2	\$28,900.00		4. TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE
3	\$93,908.57		See attached Pay Application Summary (Line E)
×			5. RETAINAGE:
			a. 5% X \$3,059,630.72 Work Completed \$ \$152,981.54
			b. 5% X S20,896.40 Stored Material \$\$1,044.82
			c. Total Retainage (Line 5.a + Line 5.b)
			6. AMOUNT ELIGIBLE TO DATE (Line 4 - Line 5.c) \$ \$2,926,500.76
TOTALS	\$137,908.57		7. LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS (Line 8) \$ \$2,603,678.72
NET CHANGE BY CHANGE ORDERS	\$137,90	8.57	9. AMOUNT DUE THIS APPLICATION
			(Line 3 - 4 + Line 5.c above)

Application For Payment Previous Pay Application Summary

ous Pay Application	Summary			
15				
Date		Amount		
4/6/2020	\$	455,588.49		
5/4/2020	\$	30,045.81		
6/3/2020	\$	101,408.63		
7/6/2020	\$	654,831.60		
8/3/2020	\$	188,378.58		
9/2/2020	\$	573,269.10		
10/5/2020	\$	600,156.51		
States and States and				
	20 June 1			
		100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
\$2,	603,678.72			
	IS Date 4/6/2020 5/4/2020 6/3/2020 7/6/2020 8/3/2020 9/2/2020 10/5/2020	Date 4/6/2020 \$ 5/4/2020 \$ 6/3/2020 \$ 7/6/2020 \$ 8/3/2020 \$ 9/2/2020 \$		

Payment of: \$	\$322,822.04	
	(Line 9 or other - attach explanation of the	e other amount)
is recommended by:	KOD.	10/28/2020
100 -	David Bolf, P.E City Engineer	(Date)

Contractor's Certification

The undersigned Contractor certifies, to the best of its knowledge, the following: (1) All previous progress payments received from Owner on account of Work done under the Contract have been applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate obligations incurred in connection with the Work covered by prior Applications for Payment;

(2) Title to all Work, materials and equipment incorporated in said Work, or otherwise listed in or covered by this Application for Payment, will pass to Owner at time of payment free and clear of all Liens, security interests, and encumbrances (except such as are covered by a bond acceptable to Owner indemnifying Owner against any such Liens, security interest, or encumbrances); and (3) All the Work covered by this Application for Payment is in accordance with the Contract Documents and is not defective.

Contractor Signature - Utili of America y Syster By Date: 10-28-20

EJCDC® C-620 Contractor's Application for Payment © 2013 National Society of Professional Engineers for EJCDC. All rights reserved Page 1 of 1

		Consuling Engineers LLP.				Sanita	Trunk Sev	Application # ver Spur & Mu District Improv	unger Tra	il Spur	48		
	_					Janita	Trunk Sewer S		Vennent D	Munger Trail S		То	tal Project
Item No.	Spec. Number	Item Description	Unit of Measure	Contract Total Quantities	USA Unit Price	Contract Quantities	Completed Quantities	Completed Cost	Contract Quantities	Completed Quantities	Completed Cost	Completed Quantities	Completed
					BASE		quantities		Quantities	quantities	Cost	quantities	Cost
1	2021.501	MOBILIZATION	LS	1.00	\$ 434,000.00		0.55	\$ 238,700.00	0.20	0.10	\$ 43,400.00	0.65	\$ 282,100.00
2	2021.601	BLAST MONITORING/SURVEY	LS	1.00	\$ 45,000.00	1.00	0.75	\$ 33,750.00	-		\$ -	0.75	\$ 33,750.00
3	2031.601	FIELD OFFICE	LS	1.00	\$ 7,500.00	0.80	0.80	\$ 6,000.00	0.20	0.20	\$ 1,500.00	1.00	\$ 7,500.00
4	0054 004		10	1.00	^ 1 000.00	0.00		¢	0.00		¢		
4	2051.601	MAINTENANCE AND RESTORATION OF HAUL ROADS	LS	1.00	\$ 1,000.00	0.80		\$ -	0.20		\$-		\$ -
5		CLEARING	ACRE	18.00	\$ 12,000.00		14.50	\$ 174,000.00	3.50	3.50	\$ 42,000.00	18.00	\$ 216,000.00
6	2101.506	GRUBBING	ACRE	18.00	\$ 1,500.00	14.50	14.50	\$ 21,750.00	3.50	3.50	\$ 5,250.00	18.00	\$ 27,000.00
7	2104.502	REMOVE CASTING	EACH	1	\$ 250.00	1		\$ -	-		\$-		s -
8		SALVAGE ELECTRICAL PEDESTAL AND SIGN	EACH	6	\$ 350.00			\$ -	-		\$ -		\$ -
9 10		REMOVE CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER REMOVE SEWER PIPE (SANITARY)	LF LF	20	\$ 5.00 \$ 5.00	20 10	29	\$ 145.00	-		\$- \$-	29	\$ 145.00 \$ -
10		SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LF	156	\$ 5.00		153	\$ 612.00	-		\$ - \$-	153	\$ 612.00
12	2104.503	SAWING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LF	170	\$ 7.00	170		\$ -	-		\$ -		\$-
13 14		REMOVE CONCRETE PAVEMENT REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SY SY	852 343	\$ 9.00 \$ 4.00		352	\$ - \$ 1,408.00	-		\$- \$-	352	\$ - \$ 1,408.00
14 15		REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT REMOVE CONCRETE WALK	SF	343 630	\$ 4.00 \$ 1.00		352	φ 1,408.00 \$ -	116		\$ - \$-	352	\$ 1,408.00 \$ -
16	2104.601	REMOVE LIFT STATION	LS	1.00	\$ 20,000.00	1.00		\$-	-		\$-		\$ -
17	2104.602	REMOVE GREENHOUSES	EACH	8	\$ 1,000.00	8	8	\$ 8,000.00	-		\$-	8	\$ 8,000.00
18	2106.504	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE 5 (NON-WOVEN)	SY	28,750	\$ 1.65	17,000	7,316	\$ 12,071.40	11,750	7,375	\$ 12,168.75	14,691	\$ 24,240.15
19	2106.504	GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE 5 (NON-WOVEN) (PATCHING)	SY	250	\$ 4.00	250	352	\$ 1,408.00	-		\$-	352	\$ 1,408.00
20		EXCAVATION - COMMON	CY	20,683	\$ 11.00	16,760	10,000	\$ 110,000.00	3,923	3,200	\$ 35,200.00	13,200	\$ 145,200.00
21 22		COMMON EMBANKMENT (CV) SELECT GRANULAR EMBANKMENT MOD 7% (CV)	CY CY	3,924 5.500	\$ 7.00 \$ 21.00		1.952	\$ 40.992.00	745 2.300	888	\$ 6,216.00 \$ 41.307.00	888 3.919	\$ 6,216.00 \$ 82,299.00
23		SELECT GRANULAR EMBANKMENT MOD 7% (CV) (PATCHING)	CY	100	\$ 22.00	100	133	\$ 2,926.00	-		\$ -	133	\$ 2,926.00
24		DEWATERING	LS	1	\$ 50,000.00		0.60	\$ 30,000.00	0.20	0.15	\$ 7,500.00	0.75	\$ 37,500.00
25 26		TURF & WETLAND RESTORATION KEENE CREEK CROSSING	LS EACH	1 4	\$ 30,000.00 \$ 4,000.00		0.60	\$ 18,000.00 \$ 12,000.00	0.20	0.10	\$ 3,000.00 \$ 4,000.00	0.70	\$ 21,000.00 \$ 16,000.00
20													φ 10,000.00
27		AGGREGATE BASE (CV) CLASS 5	CY	7,611	\$ 30.00		2,439	\$ 73,170.00	3,177	2,286	\$ 68,580.00	4,725	\$ 141,750.00
28	2211.507	AGGREGATE BASE (CV) CLASS 5 (PATCHING)	CY	60	\$ 40.00	60	76	\$ 3,032.00	-		\$-	76	\$ 3,032.00
29	2301.509	CONCRETE PAVEMENT 7" (MAPLE GROVE ESTATES)	SY	852	\$ 88.00	852		\$-	-		\$-		\$-
30	2360.509	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3;B)	TON	1,770	\$ 80.00			¢	1,770		\$ -		s -
30		TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3,6) TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3,C) (PATCHING)	TON	35	\$ 154.00	35	37	\$ 5,698.00	-		\$ - \$ -	37	\$ 5,698.00
32	2360.509	TYPE SP 12.5 NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3;C) (PATCHING)	TON	32	\$ 154.00	32	45	\$ 6,930.00	-		\$-	45	\$ 6,930.00
33	2412.503	3X6 PRECAST CONRETE BOX CULVERT	LF	64	\$ 850.00	34	34	\$ 28,900.00	30	30	\$ 25,500.00	64	6 51 100 00
33	2412.503	3X6 PRECAST CONRETE BOX CULVERT	LF	04	\$ 850.00	34	34	\$ 26,900.00	30	30	\$ 25,500.00	04	\$ 54,400.00
34		COARSE FILTER AGGREGATE (CV)	CY	1,045	\$ 24.00	1,045	287	\$ 6,888.00	-		\$-	287	\$ 6,888.00
35 36		GRANULAR BACKFILL (LV)	CY CY	6,275	\$ 14.00		3,563	\$ - \$ 185.276.00	-	18	\$ - \$ 936.00	3.581	\$ - \$ 186.212.00
30	2401.507	STRUCTURE EXCAVATION, CLASS R	υř	4,825	\$ 52.00	4,825	3,563	\$ 185,276.00	-	18	a 936.00	3,581	φ 186,212.00
37		12" CAS PIPE APRON	EACH	26	\$ 300.00			\$ -	8	8	\$ 2,400.00	8	\$ 2,400.00
38		15" CAS PIPE APRON	EACH	45	\$ 325.00			\$ -	45	44	\$ 14,300.00	44	\$ 14,300.00
39 40		12" CAS PIPE CULVERT 15" CAS PIPE CULVERT	LF LF	328 590	\$ 50.00 \$ 53.00			\$ - \$ -	98 590	104 610	\$ 5,200.00 \$ 32,330.00	104 610	\$ 5,200.00 \$ 32,330.00
41 42	2503.503	8" PVC PIPE SEWER (SDR35) 10" PVC PIPE SEWER (SDR35)	LF LF	547 5.651	\$ 117.00 \$ 119.00		532 4,541	\$ 62,244.00 \$ 540.379.00	-		\$- \$-	532 4,541	\$ 62,244.00 \$ 540.379.00
42		10" PVC PIPE SEWER (SDR35) 10" PVC PIPE SEWER (SDR26)	LF	3,203	\$ 119.00		3,203	\$ 540,379.00 \$ 387,563.00			\$ - \$ -	3,203	\$ 540,379.00 \$ 387,563.00
44	2503.602	BENTONITE TRENCH DAM	EACH	74	\$ 1,900.00	74	62	\$ 117,800.00	-		\$-	62	\$ 117,800.00
45		CONNECT TO EXISTING SANITARY SEWER	EACH	3	\$ 1,500.00		2	\$ 3,000.00	-		\$-	2	\$ 3,000.00
46 47	2503.602 2503.603	PLUG AND ABANDON PIPE SEWER TELEVISE SANITARY SEWER	EACH LF	6 9,401	\$ 500.00 \$ 2.50	6 9,401		\$ - \$ -	-		\$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ -
					φ 2.00			Ŷ					
48	2504.604	3" POLYSTRENE INSULATION	SY	135	\$ 50.00	135	135	\$ 6,750.00	-		\$-	135	\$ 6,750.00
49	2506.502	CASTING ASSEMBLY	EACH	5	\$ 800.00	5	2	\$ 1,600.00	_		\$ -	2	\$ 1,600.00
50	2506.503	CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURE DESIGN 4007	LF	508	\$ 525.00	508	479.53	\$ 251,753.25	-		\$ -	479.53	\$ 251,753.25
51		CASTING ASSEMBLY SPECIAL	EACH	33	\$ 800.00		11	\$ 8,800.00	-		\$ -	11	\$ 8,800.00
52 53		MANHOLE FRAME SEAL (EXTERNAL) CONSTRUCT 8" INSIDE DROP	EACH LF	38 6	\$ 250.00 \$ 200.00		13	\$ 3,250.00 \$ -			\$- \$-	13	\$ 3,250.00 \$ -
								÷			÷		
54	2521.518	6" CONCRETE WALK	SF	630	\$ 9.25	630		\$ -	-		\$ -		\$ -
55	2531 503	CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER, DESIGN B624	LF	20	\$ 55.00	20	29	\$ 1,595.00	_		\$ -	29	\$ 1,595.00
	_001.000			20	+ 00.00	20	20	+ 1,000.00				20	- 1,000.00

56	2545 602	INSTALL ELECTRICAL PEDESTAL AND SIGN	EACH	6	\$	750.00	6		\$	-	_		\$	-		s	
00	2343.002		Enon	v	φ	730.00	0		Ψ	-	-		Ψ	_		Ŷ	
57	2563 601	TRAFFIC CONTROL	LS	0.90	\$	27.500.00	0.80	0.40	\$	11.000.00	0.10		\$	-	0.40	\$	11.000.00
0.	2000.001		20	0.00	Ŷ	21,000.00	0.00	0.10	Ŷ	11,000.00	0.10		Ŷ		0.10	Ŷ	11,000.00
58	2573.501	STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION EXIT	LS	1.00	\$	1.000.00	0.80	0.40	\$	400.00	0.20	0.10	\$	100.00	0.50	\$	500.00
59	2573.502	STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION	EACH	37	\$	300.00	27	22	\$	6.600.00	10	20	\$	6.000.00	42	\$	12.600.00
60	2573.503	FILTER BERM TYPE 4	LF	18,895	\$	2.00	13,848	10,900	\$	21,800.00	5,047	4,000	\$	8,000.00	14,900	\$	29,800.00
61	2573.503	SILT FENCE; TYPE MS	LF	8,463	\$	2.25	3,541	16,486	\$	37,093.50	4,922	5,924	\$	13,329.00	22,410	\$	50,422.50
62	2573.503	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE WOOD FIBER	LF	18,895	\$	2.75	13,848	2,220	\$	6,105.00	5,047	700	\$	1,925.00	2,920	\$	8,030.00
63	2573.601	HERMANTOWN PUBLIC WORKS STORMWATER IMPROVEMENTS	LS	1.00	\$	50,000.00	-		\$	-	1.00		\$	-		\$	-
64	2575.504	EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS CATEGORY 3N	SY	3,277	\$	1.65	1,795	516	\$	851.40	1,482	109	\$	179.85	625	\$	1,031.25
65		SEEDING	ACRE	16.75	\$	60.00	14.00	7.00	\$	420.00	2.75	2.75	\$	165.00	9.8	\$	585.00
66		SEED MIXTURE 36-311 (UPLAND)	LB	775	\$	35.00	550	275	\$	9,625.00	225	225	\$	7,875.00	500	\$	17,500.00
67		SEED MIXTURE 34-371 (WETLAND)	LB	575	\$	75.00	450	225	\$	16,875.00	125	125.0	\$	9,375.00	350	\$	26,250.00
68	2575.605	MULCH MATERIAL TYPE 1	ACRE	16.75	\$	700.00	14.00	7.00	\$	4,900.00	2.75	2.75	\$	1,925.00	9.8	\$	6,825.00
69		4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE PAINT (YELLOW)	LF	71	\$	12.00	71		\$	-	-		\$	-		\$	-
70		4" SOLID LINE PAINT (WHITE)	LF	102	\$	6.00	102		\$	-	-		\$	-		\$	-
71	2582.503	24" SOLID LINE PAINT (WHITE)	LF	50	\$	14.00	-		\$	-	50		\$	-		\$	-
	BID ALTERNATE #1 - MAINTENANCE ROAD PAVING																
72	2360.509	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3;B)	TON	425	\$	80.00	-		\$	-	425		\$	-		\$	-
				ALTERNATE			ROAD ALONG	MAPLE GROV									
73		SALVAGE 24" RC PIPE APRON	EACH	1	\$	400.00	-		\$	-	1		\$	-		\$	-
74		SALVAGE LIGHT POLE AND BASE	EACH	1	\$	600.00	-		\$	-	1		\$	-		\$	-
75	2104.502	SALVAGE SIGN	EACH	1	\$	50.00	-		\$	-	1		\$	-		\$	-
76		GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE 5 (NON-WOVEN)	SY	700	\$	3.00	-		\$	-	700		\$	-		\$	-
77		EXCAVATION - COMMON	CY	250	\$	25.00	-		\$	-	250		\$	-		\$	-
78	2106.507	SELECT GRANULAR EMBANKMENT MOD 7% (CV)	CY	150	\$	30.00	-		\$	-	150		\$	-		\$	-
-			01/														
79	2211.507	AGGREGATE BASE (CV) CLASS 5	CY	175	\$	32.00	-		\$	-	175		\$	-		\$	-
00	0000 500	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3:B)	TON	68		00.00			\$		68		\$	-		s	
80	2360.509	TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3;B)	TUN	00	\$	83.00	-		¢	-	68		Þ	-		\$	-
81	2501 502	24" RC PIPE SEWER DESIGN 3006	LF	10	\$	120.00			\$		10		¢	-		s	
81		INSTALL RC PIPE APRON	EACH	10	\$	200.00			\$	-	10		\$	-		\$	-
02	2001.002	INGTALL RU FIFE APRUN	EACH	1	þ	200.00	-		φ	-	1		φ	-		\$	-
83	2545 602	INSTALL LIGHT POLE	EACH	1	\$	6.500.00	-		\$	_	1		¢	-		s	-
03	2040.002		EACH	1	φ	0,000.00	-		φ	-			φ	-		ş	
84	2564 602	INSTALL SIGN	EACH	1	\$	200.00	-		\$	-	1		\$	-		s	-
04	2004.002		LAUIT		ψ	CHANGE O		1	Ψ	-		1	Ψ	-		Ŷ	-
85	CO #1	CHANGE ORDER #1 - WATER MAIN STUB - ANDERSON ROAD	LS	1	\$	15.100.00	1.00	1.00	\$	15.100.00			\$	-	1.00	¢	15.100.00
86	CO #2	CHANGE ORDER #1 - WATER MAIN STOB - ANDERSON ROAD	LS	34	\$	850.00	34.00	34.00	\$	28,900.00			э \$	-	34.00	3 \$	28,900.00
87	CO #2 CO #3	CHANGE OEDER #2 - 3X6 BOX COLVERT CHANGE OEDER #3 - 15" RCP CUL, CMP CULVERTS, DEBRIS	LF	1	э \$	93.908.57	1.00	1.00	\$	93,908.57			\$	-	1.00	3	93.908.57
07	CO #3	CHANGE OLDEN #3 - 13 NOF OUL, OWIF OULVER 13, DEBRIS	L0		φ	93,900.57	1.00	1.00	ψ	33,300.37			φ	-	1.00	ą	93,900.37

1	TRUNK SEWER SPUR COST	MUNGER TRAIL SPUR COST	TOTAL AMOUNT EARNED
	\$2,659,969.12	\$399,661.60	\$3,059,630.72

A. PREVIOUS MATERIALS STORED/ON HAND		\$ 208,963.98
B. % CONSTRUCTED (Line A x -%)	-90%	\$ (188,067.58)
C. ADDED MATERIALS STORED/ON HAND		\$ -
D. TOTAL COST OF MATERIALS STORED/ON H. (Line A+B+C)	AND	\$ 20,896.40
E. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Total Amount Earned + Line D)		\$ 3,080,527.12
E. TOTAL COMPLETED & STORED TO DATE (Total Amount Earned + Line D) F. 5% RETAINAGE (Line E x 5%)		\$ 3,080,527.12 154,026.36
(Total Amount Earned + Line D)		

CONTRACT BREAKDOWN						
ORIGINAL TRUNK SEWER CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$3,441,999.00					
ORIGINAL MUNGER TRAIL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$767,785.30					
TOTAL ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$4,209,784.30					
CURRENT CONTRACT AMOUNT	\$4,347,692.57					

and

RESOLUTION APPROVING FINAL COMPENSATING CHANGE ORDER NUMBER 4 & PAY REQUEST NUMBER 6 FOR 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 531 & NO. 532 TO ULLAND BROTHERS, INC. IN THE AMOUNT OF \$293,114.95

WHEREAS, the City of Hermantown has contracted with Ulland Brothers, Inc. for construction of 2020 Road Improvement District No. 531 & No. 532 ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, Ulland Brothers, Inc. has submitted Final Compensating Change Order No. 4 which reflects the differences between the original contract quantities and the final construction quantities.

1. Increase contract in the amount of \$78,122.22 to adjust the contract quantities to match the actual construction quantities for the project; and

WHEREAS, Ulland Brothers, Inc. has recommended such Final Compensating Change Order No. 4;

WHEREAS, Northland Consulting Engineers LLP has approved such Final Compensating Change Order No. 4.

WHEREAS, Ulland Brothers, Inc. has performed a portion of the agreed upon work in said Project; and

WHEREAS, Ulland Brothers, Inc. has submitted Pay Request No. 6 in the amount of \$293,114.95; and

WHEREAS, the City will maintain an accumulated retainage as shown on the pay requests until the final work and documentation is completed; and

WHEREAS, Northland Consulting Engineers LLP has approved such Pay Request No. 6 provided that \$30,000.00 accumulated as retainage of 5% be withheld pending final acceptance of the Project by the City of Hermantown.

WHEREAS, the necessary documentation for the pay request is on file and available for inspection.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Hermantown, Minnesota as follows:

1. Final Compensating Change Order No. 4 is hereby approved.

2. Pay Request No. 6 is hereby approved.

3. The City is hereby authorized and directed to pay to Ulland Brothers, Inc. the sum of \$293,114.95 which is the amount represented on Pay Request No. 6.

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

Councilors

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution has been duly passed and adopted November 2, 2020.



11 East Superior Street, Suite 420 Duluth, MN 55802 218.724.8578 tkda.com

October 28, 2020

Mr. John Mulder Hermantown City Administrator 5105 Maple Grove Rd Hermantown, MN 55811

RE: Hermantown SID #531 & #532 MSA 202-102-005 TKDA Project No. 17587.000

Dear Mr. Mulder,

The Contractor for the above-referenced project, Ulland Brothers, Inc. has submitted Pay Application 6, along with Change Order #4, Final Compensating Change Order, for this project and has requested approval by City Council at its November 2, 2020 meeting.

I recommend that the City approve payment to Ulland Brothers, Inc. in the amount of \$293,114.95 as shown in Pay Application 6. Retainage, in the amount of \$30,000, has been withheld and is reflected in the recommended payment amount. The Final Compensating Change Order is in the amount of \$78,212.22 and reflects the differences between the original contract quantities and the final constructed quantities.

Please contact me with any questions you may have. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Jon Loye, PE Project Manager

cc: David Bolf, City Engineer (NCE)



Date of Issua	nce: 10/25/2020	Effective Date:10/25/2020	
Owner:	City of Hermantown	Owner's Contract No.:	
Contractor:	Ulland Brothers, Inc	Contractor's Project No.:	
Engineer:	TKDA	Engineer's Project No.:	17857.000
Project:	Hermantown SID 532 & 532, MSA 202-101-005	Contract Name:	

The Contract is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

Description: This Final Compensating Change Order (FC CO) adjusts the contract quantities to match the actual construction quantities for the project.

Attachments: See attached Final Compensating Change Order Justification with final compensating amounts for changes to the contract quantities.

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE	CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES						
	[note changes in Milestones if applicable]						
Original Contract Price:	Original Contract Times:						
	Substantial Completion: <u>September 19, 2020</u>						
\$ <u>2,235,779.50</u>	Ready for Final Payment: <u>September 19, 2020</u>						
	days or dates						
Increase from previously approved Change Orders No. 1	[Increase] [Decrease] from previously approved Change						
to No. <u>3</u> :	Orders No. <u>1</u> to No. <u>3</u> :						
	Substantial Completion: <u>N/A</u>						
\$ <u>27,762.62</u>	Ready for Final Payment: <u>N/A</u>						
	days						
Contract Price prior to this Change Order:	Contract Times prior to this Change Order:						
	Substantial Completion: October 3, 2020						
\$ <u>2,263,542.12</u>	Ready for Final Payment:						
	days or dates						
Increase of this Change Order:	Increase of this Change Order:						
	Substantial Completion: <u>N/A</u>						
<u>\$ 78,212.22</u>	Ready for Final Payment: <u>N/A</u>						
	days or dates						
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order:	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders:						
	Substantial Completion: October 3, 2020						
<u>\$ 2,341,754.34</u>	Ready for Final Payment:						
	days or dates						
RECOMMENDED: ACCE	PTED: ACCEPTED:						
Ву: Ву:	By:						
Engineer (if required) David Bolf, F							
	ngineer Title TROJECT MANAGES						
Date: 10/28/2020 Date 10/28	/20 Date <u>/0-28-20</u>						
Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable)							
	Date:						
By:	Date.						
Title:							

			PAY ESTIMATE #6 - 10/26/2020 CITY OF HERMANTOWN DISTRICTS 531 & 532, S.A.P. 202-102-005								
ITEM NO.	SPEC. NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	CONTRACT QUANTITIES		LAND UNIT COST		TOTAL ONTRACT COST	FINAL QUANTITIES	coi	TOTAL NSTRUCTION COST
1	2021.501	MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	1	\$	16,210.21	\$		1	\$	16,210.21
2	2101.501	CLEARING & GRUBBING	LUMP SUM	1	\$	30,000.00	\$			\$	30,000.00
3	2101.524	CLEARING	TREE	80	\$	250.00	\$			\$	42,500.00
4		GRUBBING	TREE	80	\$	200.00	\$			\$	31,200.00
5		REMOVE SIGN TYPE SPECIAL	EACH	100	\$	28.20	\$			\$	2,820.00
6		SALVAGE SIGN TYPE SPECIAL	EACH	2	\$	56.40	\$		2	\$	112.80
7		SALVAGE SIGN TYPE C	EACH	2	\$	56.40	\$		1	\$	56.40
8		REMOVE SIGN TYPE C	EACH	24	\$	56.40	\$			\$	1,353.60
9	2104.502	REMOVE MAIL BOX SUPPORT	EACH	100	\$	50.50	\$			\$	5,050.00
10		REMOVE HYDRANT	EACH	3	\$	600.00	\$		4	\$	2,400.00
11		REMOVE GATE VALVE AND BOX	EACH	14	\$	300.00	\$	and the second second second second		\$	1,200.00
12		REMOVE CURB STOP AND BOX	EACH	9	\$	425.00	\$			\$	3,400.00
13		REMOVE PIPE CULVERTS	LIN FT	3004	\$	17.00	\$			\$	50,847.00
14			LIN FT	668	\$	14.00	\$			\$	8,540.00
15	and the set of the set of the		LIN FT	239 34	\$	17.00	\$ \$			\$ \$	3,655.00 44.00
16		SAWING CONCRETE PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT		\$	4.00	ֆ \$			э \$	1,884.80
17		SAWING BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT (FULL DEPTH)	LIN FT	1245 2741	\$	1.60	ֆ \$			⊅ \$	13,470.00
18	2104.504	REMOVE BITUMINOUS DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT REMOVE BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT	SQ YD SQ YD	8568	\$ \$	5.00 4.00	ֆ \$			\$	33,956.00
19	2104.504	REMOVE CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT	SQ TD SQ YD	132	\$ \$	8.00	φ \$			\$	136.00
20		GEOTEXTILE FABRIC TYPE 5	SQ TD SQ YD	22994	э \$	2.30	\$ \$			\$	51,869.60
21		COMMON EXCAVATION (P)	CU YD	14708	э \$	2.30		352,992.00		\$	359,088.00
22		SELECT GRANULAR BORROW MOD 7% (CV)	CU YD	7188	э \$	24.00		194,076.00		\$	203,256.00
23	2105.507	ROCK EXCAVATION	CUYD	50	э \$	280.00		14,000.00		\$	21,560.00
24 25		AGGREGATE SURFACING (CV) CLASS 5	CUYD	934	φ \$	51.00		47,634.00		\$	47,634.00
25		AGGREGATE BASE (CV) CLASS 5	CUYD	2583	Ф \$	43.00	· · · · · ·	111,069.00		\$	111,069.00
20		FULL DEPTH RECLAMATION	SQ YD	14129	φ \$	1.50	\$			\$	21,193.50
28		BITUMINOUS MATERIAL FOR SHOULDER TACK	GAL	1072	\$	3.00	\$	the second states of the	and the second sec	\$	-
20		TYPE SP 9.5 WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3;C)	TON	3220	\$	77.00		247,940.00		\$	260,183.00
30	The second state of the second	TYPE SP 12.5 NON-WEARING COURSE MIXTURE (3;C)	TON	3602	\$	65.00		234,130.00		\$	233,610.00
31	2500.503	15" RC PIPE APRON	EACH	16	\$	960.00	\$			\$	17,280.00
32		24" RC PIPE APRON	EACH	4	\$	1,100.00	\$			\$	4,400.00
33		30" RC PIPE APRON	EACH	2	\$	1,300.00	\$			\$	2,600.00
34		36" RC PIPE APRON	EACH	2	\$	1,700.00	\$	3,400.00	2	\$	3,400.00
35	2501.502	44" SPAN RC PIPE APRON	EACH	2	\$	2,100.00	\$	4,200.00	2	\$	4,200.00
36		15" RC PIPE CULVERT	LIN FT	340	\$	93.00	\$	31,620.00	372	\$	34,596.00
37	2501.503	24" RC PIPE CULVERT	LIN FT	97	\$	110.00	\$	10,670.00	70	\$	7,700.00
38	2501.503	30" RC PIPE CULVERT	LIN FT	48	\$	142.00	\$	6,816.00	48	\$	6,816.00
39	2501.503	36" RC PIPE CULVERT	LIN FT	56	\$	176.00	\$	9,856.00	48	\$	8,448.00
40	2501.503	44" SPAN RC PIPE CULVERT CL IIA	LIN FT	34	\$	262.00	\$	8,908.00	34	\$	8,908.00
41	2501.503	15" CS PIPE CULVERT	LIN FT	3745	\$	38.00	\$	142,310.00	3839	\$	145,882.00
42	2501.503	18" CS PIPE CULVERT	LIN FT	62	\$	43.00	\$	2,666.00	32	\$	1,376.00
43	2503.602	SANITARY SEWER SPOT REPAIRS	EACH	1	\$	7,500.00	\$			\$	-
44	2504.601	TEMPORARY WATER SERVICE	LUMP SUM	1	\$	40,000.00	\$			\$	40,000.00
45		CONNECT TO EXISTING WATER MAIN	EACH	14	\$	1,900.00	\$			\$	9,500.00
46		RELOCATE HYDRANT & VALVE	EACH	12	\$	2,900.00	\$			\$	2,900.00
47		HYDRANT	EACH	3	\$	5,400.00	\$			\$	21,600.00
48	A CARD D. CARDA PLACE	CURB STOP & BOX	EACH	8	\$	965.00	\$			\$	7,720.00
49		6" GATE VALVE AND BOX	EACH	3	\$	2,800.00	\$			\$	8,400.00
50		MAGNETIZED TRACER BOX	EACH	22	\$	340.00	\$			\$	4,080.00
51		WATER SERVICE TAP & HOOKUP	EACH	8	\$	1,120.00	\$			\$	8,960.00 69,540.00
52		8" HDPE WATER MAIN SDR 11	LIN FT	610	\$	114.00	\$			\$ \$	40,800.00
53		ADJUST FRAME AND RING CASTING	EACH	24	\$	1,700.00	\$			\$ \$	21,266.00
54			CU YD SQ YD	187 132	\$	98.00	\$		No	\$ \$	21,200.00
55	1924 - 1626	6" CONCRETE DRIVEWAY PAVEMENT	EACH	132	\$	95.00 106.00	3			\$ \$	10,706.00
56			LUMP SUM	102	\$ \$	4,000.00	4			\$	4,000.00
57	2563.601	TRAFFIC CONTROL INSTALL SIGN TYPE SPECIAL	EACH	2	\$ \$	225.00	4			\$	450.00
58 59	2564.502	SIGN PANELS TYPE SPECIAL	EACH	102	\$	96.00	4			\$	9,792.00
59 60		SIGN PANELS TYPE C	SQ FT	150	\$	57.00	4			\$	8,550.00
00	2004.018	SIGN FAMELS TIFE U		100	ĮΨ	57.00	1 4	0,000.00	1 100	1 4	0,000.00

							 	[
							TOTAL			TOTAL
ITEM			UNIT OF	CONTRACT	UL	LAND UNIT	ONTRACT	FINAL	CON	ISTRUCTION
Contraction of the second second	SPEC. NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	MEASURE	QUANTITIES		COST	COST	QUANTITIES		COST
61	2573.501	EROSION CONTROL SUPERVISOR	LUMP SUM	1	\$	1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	1	\$	1,500.00
62	2573.503	SEDIMENT CONTROL LOG TYPE WOOD FIBER	LIN FT	16311	\$	3.00	\$ 48,933.00	16997	\$	50,991.00
63	2574.507	COMMON TOPSOIL BORROW	CU YD	978	\$	26.00	\$ 25,428.00	1292	\$	33,592.00
64	2574.508	FERTILIZER TYPE 1 (20-10-20)	POUND	534	\$	0.76	\$ 405.84	526	\$	399.76
65	2575.504	EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS, CATEGORY 3N	SQ YD	7345	\$	1.70	\$ 12,486.50	12281	\$	20,877.70
66	2575.504	SODDING TYPE LAWN	SQ YD	10278	\$	6.00	\$ 61,668.00	15013	\$	90,078.00
67	2575.505	SEEDING	ACRE	2.0	\$	455.00	\$ 910.00	2.7	\$	1,228.50
68	2575.508	SEED MIXTURE 25-151	POUND	183	\$	3.75	\$ 686.25	292	\$	1,095.00
69	2580.503	INTERIM PAVEMENT MARKING	LIN FT	7638	\$	0.40	\$ 3,055.20	7638	\$	3,055.20
70	2582.503	4" SOLID LINE MULTI-COMPONENT GROUND IN	LIN FT	5092	\$	0.90	\$ 4,582.80	5092	\$	4,582.80
71	2582.503	4" DOUBLE SOLID LINE MULTI-COMPONENT GROUND	LIN FT	2546	\$	1.80	\$ 4,582.80	2546	\$	4,582.80
72	C/O #1	ADDITIONAL SUBCUT ON PORTLAND	LUMP SUM	0	\$	23,677.62		1	\$	23,677.62
73	C/O #2	CONCRETE FLUME AND PAVER DRIVEWAYS	LUMP SUM	0	\$	4,085.00		1	\$	4,085.00
74	C/O #3	CONTRACT EXTENSION	N/A	N/A	\$	-		N/A	\$	-
75	FC C/O	THREE PAVER DRIVEWAYS	LUMP SUM	0	\$	6,375.00		1	\$	6,375.00
76	FC C/O	TRIM RCP APRON	LUMP SUM	0	\$	850.00		1	\$	850.00
77	FC C/O	YTS MOBILIZATION	LUMP SUM	0	\$	6,000.00		1	\$	6,000.00
78	FC C/O	SIDEWALK 3799 ALEXANDER	LUMP SUM	0	\$	1,100.00		1	\$	1,100.00
79	FC C/O	INSTALL 36" CMP CULVERT	LUMP SUM	0	\$	3,308.80		1	\$	3,308.80
80	FC C/O	BUILD UP DITCH SLOPES (LABOR)	LUMP SUM	0	\$	12,206.25		1	\$	12,206.25

This is to certify that the items of work shown in this estimate have been actually furnished and completed for this project in accordance with the plans and specifications.

10/27/2020 Jon Loye, PE, Project Manager, TKDA Date

10/28/20 Date

David Bolf, PE, City Engineer, Northland Consulting Engineers, LLP

2

David Nelson, Project Manager, Ulland Brothers, Inc.

Date

AMOUNT EARNED	\$ 2,341,754.34
RETAINAGE	\$ 30,000.00
LESS PAY EST. #1	\$ 342,115.41
LESS PAY EST. #2	\$ 226,719.92
LESS PAY EST. #3	\$ 533,834.16
LESS PAY EST. #4	\$ 456,777.67
LESS PAY EST. #5	\$ 459,192.23
PAY EST. #6 (incl. retainage)	\$ 323,114.95
PAYMENT THIS ESTIMATE	\$ 293,114.95
TOTAL PAYMENT FINAL	\$ 2,341,754.34

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT \$ 2,235,779.50

CHANGE ORDER 1 \$ CHANGE ORDER 2 \$ 23,677.62

4,085.00

CHANGE ORDER 3 \$

FINAL COMPENSATING CHANGE ORDER \$ 78,212.22 TOTAL CHANGE ORDER AMOUNT \$ 105,974.84

FINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT \$ 2,341,754.34

City Council Agenda Report November 2, 2020

то:	Mayor & City Council	City of	
FROM:	John Mulder, City Administrator	Herman	town Minnesota
DATE:	October 28, 2020	Meeting Date:	11/2/20
SUBJECT:	Addendum to TKDA Contract	Agenda Item: 12-M	Resolution 2020-155

REQUESTED ACTION

Approve amended Engineering Contract with TKDA for the 2020 Road Improvement Program

BACKGROUND

On September 28, 2020, TKDA provide a proposed amendment to the Engineering Contract for the 2020 Road Improvement program requesting an additional \$41,676 in compensation. That request is attached. I reviewed their request with the Public Works Director and City Engineer and then met with representatives with TKDA to discuss their request.

Based on our discussion, staff recommends that the City provide an additional \$22,229 in compensation and that TKDA would only be responsible for the work outlined on Exhibit A of the contract addendum.

SOURCE OF FUNDS (if applicable)

ATTACHMENTS TKDA Request

Resolution No. 2020-155

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING MAYOR AND CITY CLERK TO EXECUTE ADDENDUM TO ENGINEERING CONTRACT FOR THE 2020 ROAD IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

WHEREAS, the City of Hermantown ("City" and "Owner") has entered into an engineering Contract with Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson And Associates, Inc. D/B/A TKDA ("Contractor") on the 5th day of August, 2019 for the engineering for the 2020 Road Improvement Program ("Project"); and

WHEREAS, the City of Hermantown and Contractor have identified issues with regard to the engineering of the "Project" and have developed what City and Contractor believes is a mutually acceptable solution to the issues which is set forth in the Addendum; and

WHEREAS, such changes to construction contract are described on Exhibit A, a copy of which is attached hereto; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has given due consideration to such Addendum to Engineering Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the City Council of the City of Hermantown, Minnesota, that the Mayor and City Clerk are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver on behalf of the City of Hermantown, Addendum to Engineering Contract for the 2020 Road Improvement Project

Councilor _____ introduced the foregoing resolution and moved its adoption.

The motion for the adoption of such resolution was seconded by Councilor _____ and, upon a vote being taken thereon, the following voted in favor thereof:

and the following voted in opposition thereto:

WHEREUPON, such resolution was declared duly passed and adopted on November 2, 2020.

ADDENDUM TO ENGINEERING CONTRACT FOR STREET IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS #531 AND #532 (2020 STREET IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM)

THIS ADDENDUM TO ENGINEERING is made effective as of the _____ day of _____, 2020, by and between the **City of Hermantown** ("City" and "Owner") and **Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. d/b/a TKDA**, ("Contractor") in response to the following situation:

- A. City and Contractor entered into a Engineering Contract dated the 5th day of August, 2019 for the design and construction engineering services for improvements to roads located in Street Improvement Districts #531and #532 ("Project").
- B. The City and Contractor have identified issues with regard to the design and construction engineering services of the "Project" and have developed what City and Contractor believes is a mutually acceptable solution to the issues which is set forth in this Addendum.

NOW, THEREFORE, City and Contractor hereof agree as follows:

1. Contractor will, at its cost and expense, prior to _____, __ 2020 perform the necessary work as listed in Exhibit A.

2. City will, upon the completion of the items listed in Exhibit A pay \$23,229 to Contractor.

3. The City Administrator will name a person to act as its representative for inspection and questions regarding the work described in Exhibit A.

4. All of the terms of the Engineering Contract For Street Improvement Districts #531 And #532 (2020 Street Improvement Program) not modified by this Addendum shall remain in full force and effect.

[SIGNATURES APPEAR ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City and Contractor have caused this Addendum to be executed as of the date first above-written.

CITY: **City of Hermantown**

By _____ Its Mayor

ENGINEER: Toltz, King, Duvall, Anderson and Associates, Inc. d/b/a TKDA

By ______

And By _____

EXHIBIT A

The only remaining obligations TKDA will have under this contract include:

- 1. Replace a survey lot corner at 3751 Alexander Road
- 2. Prepare the next pay request and any outstanding change order.
- 3. Prepare a "punch list" of items the contractor is yet to complete and sign off on the substantial completion for the remainder of the project. (The final follow-up on the punch list items will not be a TKDA responsibility.)
- 4. Provide record drawings for the project in both paper and electronic format.
- 5. In addition to the record drawings, TKDA will provide all project documents, including but not limited to minutes, inspection notes, etc.



September 28, 2020

Mr. John Mulder Hermantown City Administrator City of Hermantown 5105 Maple Grove Rd Hermantown, MN 55811

Re: Amendment 1 to TKDA Engineering Contract Hermantown SID 531 & 532, MSA 202-102-005 TKDA Project No 17587.000

Dear Mr Mulder:

Pursuant to communications I've had with David Bolf and Paul Senst, attached please find a summary of additional work that TKDA will/has provided as related to the design and construction of the above-referenced project. This additional work has been caused by: 1.) issues related to the performance of the contractor, and 2.) changes requested by the City Engineer. We respectfully submit this request to amend our original contract amount approved by City Council on August 5, 2019.

With regards to the contractor related issues, we based our staking and inspection time requirement on the anticipated inspection time included in the Request for Proposals. Those hours have now been exceeded. A large part of this variance in time/fee is due to the fact that the Contractor has required more staking and field assistance than was indicated in our original proposal. We had anticipated a number of hours would be required for staking work and estimated that our inspection staff could perform most of that work. However, the reality was that the Contractor often required a dedicated staking person or crew along with an inspector in the field, thereby increasing the amount of manpower TKDA had to deliver to keep the work moving on schedule.

During construction, additional work was requested by the City Engineer which was outside the scope of our original contract for engineering services. These design changes are noted in detail on the attached summary. Finally, the project has officially been extended and our services in the field have also been requested/extended, again adding time to the work included in our contract.

The additional fees will not exceed \$41,676 which results in a total Project not to exceed amount of \$228,476. As you know, there were some discrepancies with culvert elevations in the original plan that was used for Johnson Road. TKDA has agreed to absorb the cost of reconstructing/moving those culverts and we have not included any of the time spent in analyzing, re-designing, or re-staking those culverts in this amendment request.

If you have any questions, please contact Jon Loye at 218.391.5877 or jon.loye@tkda.com. Thank you in advance for your consideration of this request for a contract amendment.

Sincerely,

Jon Loye, P.E. Project Manager

LLA

Jeff Goetzman, P.E. Group Manager

cc: Doug Fischer, PE, Vice President of Municipal Services

JML:slv

TKDA | 11 East Superior Street Suite 420 | Duluth, MN 55802



Supplemental Fee Estimate

Re: TKDA Additional Work Scope and Amendment Request Hermantown SID 531 & 532, MSA 202-102-005 TKDA Project No 17587.000

Original TKDA Contract:

\$186,800

Work performed outside the scope of the original Request for Proposals and Addendum 1:

- 1. When Portland Road was excavated for the watermain replacement, bedrock was discovered. Even with the City's geotechnical information, this was an unknown condition. Because of this unknown condition, a new roadway profile needed to be drawn, raising the road profile approximately 1 foot in the area of the rock. In order to accomplish this, our team spent an additional 4 hours of design time and 4 hours of additional re-staking time for a total cost of \$696.
- 2. The bituminous millings from Alexander Road offered an opportunity to strengthen the Johnson Road typical section and create a more substantial road base. TKDA was directed to re-survey the road with the additional material (2 hrs), re-draw the centerline profile to ensure connections to driveways, vertical curves, and tie-in points would be acceptable (2 hrs)), and finally re-stake the centerline as necessary for construction (3 hrs) for a total cost of \$591.
- 3. Hermantown Road was designed with a typical section which included 2-foot deep ditches throughout the length of the project. This was discussed and approved by the City Engineer during design. When the road was walked shortly before construction began, it was determined that ditches should be matched much more closely to the existing ditches, whether deeper or shallower. This involved re-staking a substantial number of culverts after it was determined the culverts had been staked according to the plans. This was determined to be an additional 7 hours of work for a total of \$567.
- 4. Portland Road was designed to be located in the middle of the ROW and maintain a straight alignment through the entire road length. During construction, City staff determined that Portland Road should be relocated several feet to the south. As a result, the construction plans were adjusted to determine the geometrics of the new alignment requiring additional design time as well as staking time in the field. This has been determined to be 4 hours of design time and 4 hours of additional time for re-staking culverts to the new centerline alignment for a total cost of \$696.
- 5. In the Request for Proposals, it was specified that bidders use 680 hours (17 weeks, 40 hours/wk) for inspection time. Our inspectors spent many hours of overtime due to many 50+ hour work weeks in addition to the fact that we are now in week 19 of construction and the project is still not completed. At the weekly construction meeting held today, September 16, 2020, it was suggested by Ulland Brothers that they'd still have people onsite to perform ditching, shouldering, mailbox installation, sodding/landscaping, and other punchlist items for at least another week. We've been asked to be onsite and to perform inspection work as well as contract administration for close out of the project. The total additional inspection time is 207 hours (as of September 19, 2020) and we anticipate the need for an additional 80 hours the weeks of September 21st and September 28th. This gives a total additional effort on project inspection of 287 hours, for which our additional fee is estimated to be \$26,691.
- 6. Staking has also been an ongoing issue. Construction staking does not appear to have been included as a service in the Request for Proposals. Oftentimes, our firm would have our inspector also handle most of the onsite staking if it is required. However, due to the Contractor concerns about having an inspector immediately available, it was not feasible to have our inspector perform both construction inspection and construction staking. This required that we mobilize a second and separate crew for a total of 135 hrs totaling \$10,935.

7. TKDA has been instructed to replace a survey lot corner that was removed by Ulland Brothers during ditching activities at 3751 Alexander Road. While we are happy to replace the missing corner, it will require a licensed surveyor to perform the work, at an estimated cost of \$1,500. We respectfully request that our contract be amended to include this work as well.

In summary, there are considerable additional hours of work performed by TKDA staff on this project to-date and expected to be performed through the end of the project. The total cost for this extra work as shown in Items 1 through 6 is \$41,676. We feel these costs are above and beyond the original scope of the Request for Proposal and are reasonable based on the work requested during construction. It should be noted that Ulland Brothers has had 5 different superintendents/foremen on this project, requiring additional effort on behalf of TKDA that could not have been anticipated in neither your RFP nor our proposal. Please let me know if you have any questions regarding this summary. Upon approval, we will prepare a formal contract amendment for execution by the City Council.

Current TKDA Contract:	\$186,800
Total Amendment #1:	\$ 41,676
Total Contract as Amended:	\$228,476

• Includes inspection hours exceeding 680 in the RFP, including anticipated hours for construction observation through October 3, 2020 final completion.